

Tanzania

**National Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of
Planning, Empowerment and Economics.**

Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey 2003-2004

TANZANIA HIV INDICATOR SURVEY 2003-2004

June 8, 2010

Metadata Production

| | |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Metadata Producer(s) | National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , Ministry of Planning, Empowerment and Economics , Data producer |
| Production Date | June 9, 2010 |
| Version | Version 1.0(January 2010) |
| Identification | TZA-NBS-THIS-2003-2004-v01 |

Acknowledgment(s)

Acknowledgements to the World Bank, OECD Paris 21 secretariat and National Bureau of Statistics for supporting the documentation of this metadata.

This document was generated using the [IHSN Microdata Management Toolkit](#)

Table of Contents

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Overview | 1 |
| Scope & Coverage | 2 |
| Producers & Sponsors | 2 |
| Sampling | 2 |
| Data Collection | 4 |
| Data Processing & Appraisal | 5 |
| Accessibility | 6 |
| Rights & Disclaimer | 7 |
| Files Description | 8 |
| WOMEN | 8 |
| PERSONS | 8 |
| Variables List | 10 |
| WOMEN | 10 |
| PERSONS | 18 |
| Variables Description | 23 |
| WOMEN | 23 |
| PERSONS | 74 |
| Documentation | 101 |

Tanzania (2003-2004)

Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey 2003-2004 (THIS 2003-2004)

| Overview | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Type | Demographic and Health Survey [hh/dhs] |
| Identification | TZA-NBS-THIS-2003-2004-v01 |
| Version | Production Date: 2005-03 Version 01(Public use file for web dissemination) |
| Series | Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey 2003-2004 is the first round of HIV/AIDS Survey. |
| <p>Abstract</p> <p>This report presents the major findings of the 2003-04 Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey (THIS). The Tanzania Commission for AIDS (TACAIDS) authorised the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) to conduct the THIS. The THIS is the first household survey of its kind to be conducted in Tanzania. The survey covered the Tanzania Mainland only.</p> <p>The main objective of the survey was to provide HIV/AIDS programme managers and policymakers with information needed to guide planning and implementation of interventions, including resource mobilisation and allocation, monitoring and evaluation of existing programmes, and designing new and effective strategies for combating the epidemic</p> <p>The 2003-04 Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey (THIS) is the first population-based, comprehensive survey on HIV/AIDS to be carried out in Tanzania. The survey was initiated by the Tanzania Commission for AIDS (TACAIDS) with the purpose of getting national baseline data on the prevalence of HIV infection. The survey was not meant to replace the sentinel surveillance system undertaken by the Ministry of Health under its National AIDS Control Programme (NACP), but rather to form a basis for monitoring the national HIV/AIDS response.</p> <p>The THIS was executed by the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) in collaboration with TACAIDS and NACP from early December 2003 to the end of March 2004. Technical assistance was provided through the MEASURE DHS programme, a project sponsored by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) to collect, analyse, and disseminate population and health data. Financial support for carrying out the survey was provided by USAID/Tanzania and the Embassy of Ireland.</p> <p>The survey obtained information on knowledge/awareness, attitudes, and behaviour regarding HIV/AIDS. The overall goal of the survey was to provide programme managers and policymakers involved in HIV/AIDS programmes with information needed to effectively plan and implement future interventions, including resource mobilisation and allocation.</p> <p>More specifically, the objectives of the 2003-04 THIS were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To measure HIV prevalence among women and men aged 15-49; • To assess levels and trends in knowledge about HIV/AIDS, attitudes towards those infected with the disease, and sexual behavioral practices; • To collect information on the proportion of adults who are chronically sick, the extent of orphanhood, and care and support levels; • To gauge the extent to which these indicators vary by characteristics of the individual such as age, sex, region, education, marital status and poverty status. <p>The 2003-04 THIS information is intended to provide data to assist policymakers and programme implementers to monitor and evaluate existing programmes and to design new strategies for combating the HIV/AIDS epidemic in Tanzania. The survey data will also be used to make population projections and to calculate indicators developed by the United Nations General Assembly Special Session (UNGASS), the UNAIDS Programme, and the World Health Organisation (WHO).</p> <p>Questions on non-income proxy indicators were also added to measure indicators developed for the Tanzania Poverty Monitoring Master Plan (United Republic of Tanzania, 2001).</p> | |
| Kind of Data | Sample survey data [ssd] |

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Unit of Analysis | Household and Individual |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|

| | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Scope & Coverage | |
| Scope Household questionnaire: Identification, Interviewer Visits, Household Schedule, Education, Household Characteristics, Support for Vulnerable Households. Individual questionnaire: Identification, Interviewer Visits, Respondent's Background, Reproduction, Marriage and Sexual Activity, Husband's Background, HIV/AIDS, Other Reproductive Health Issues, Blood Spot Collection. | |
| Keywords | HEALTH(8) |
| Topics | HEALTH [8] |
| Geographic Coverage Tanzania Mainland | |
| Universe Women and Men aged 15-49 | |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Producers & Sponsors | |
| Primary Investigator(s) | National Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Planning, Empowerment and Economics. |
| Other Producer(s) | National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , Data producer Tanzania Commission for AIDS (TACAIDS) , Monitoring and Implementation of THIS The National AIDS Control Programme (NACP) , Technical Assistance The Prime Minister's Office (PMO) , Technical Assistance The President's Office of Planning and Privatisation (POPP) , Technical Assistance Ministry of Health (MOH) , Technical Assistance Ministry of Labour, Youth Development and Sports (MLYDS) , Technical Assistance ORC Macro (ORC) , Technical Assistance National Reference Laboratory (NRL) , Testing of Blood |
| Funding Agency/ies | United States Agency for International Development Agency (USAID) , Financial Support Embassy of Ireland (EI) , Financial Support |
| Other Acknowledgment(s) | Census and Surveys Technical Working Group , Accepting the Survey , Poverty Reduction Strategy Framework The Research and Analysis Technical Working Group , Accepting the Survey , Poverty Reduction Strategy Framework The Nurses , Interviewers , Ministry of Health |

| |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Sampling |
| Sampling Procedure The sample for the 2003-04 THIS covered the population residing in households in Tanzania Mainland only. Zanzibar was excluded from the survey because of a recent survey that included HIV/AIDS indicators. A representative probability sample of 6,900 households was selected for the THIS. This sample was constructed to allow separate estimates for some indicators for each of the 21 regions on the mainland, as well as for urban and rural areas separately. As a result of disproportionate sampling, the THIS sample is not self-weighting at the national level and weighting factors have been applied to the data in all tables, unless otherwise specified. The THIS utilised a two-stage sample design. The first stage involved selecting sample points (clusters), consisting of enumeration areas delineated for the 2002 Population and Housing Census. A total of 345 clusters (87 urban and 258 rural) were selected. Sixteen clusters were selected in each region except Dar es Salaam, where 25 |

clusters were selected. NBS carried out a field operation in which all households living in the selected clusters were listed.

The second stage of selection involved the systematic sampling of households from these lists. A sample of 20 households was drawn from each cluster. All women and men aged 15-49 years who were either usual residents of the households in the sample or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed in the survey. In addition to the data collected through interviews, respondents were asked to provide few drops of blood for subsequent testing for HIV in the laboratory.

QUESTIONNAIRES

Two types of questionnaires were used in the survey, namely: the Household Questionnaire and the Individual Questionnaire. The contents of these questionnaires were based on model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) programme. In consultation with TACAIDS, NACP and other government agencies and local organisations, NBS modified the DHS model questionnaires to reflect relevant issues on HIV/AIDS in Tanzania. The questionnaires were then translated from English into Kiswahili and were further refined after the pretest and training of the field staff.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected non-income proxy indicators about the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor, roof and walls of the house, ownership of various durable goods and land, and household food insecurity. The Household Questionnaire also included questions as to whether household members were seriously ill and whether anyone in the household had died in the past 12 months. In such cases, interviewers asked whether the household had received various kinds of care and support, such as financial assistance, medical support, or social or spiritual support. The Individual Questionnaire was used to collect information from women and men aged 15-49 years and covered the following topics:

- Background characteristics (age, education, media exposure, employment, religion, etc.)
- Reproductive history (number of births and—for women—date of last birth, birth registration, current pregnancy, and current family planning use)
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Husband's background
- Knowledge about HIV/AIDS and exposure to specific HIV-related mass media programmes
- Attitudes towards people living with HIV/AIDS
- Knowledge and experience with HIV testing
- Knowledge and symptoms of other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Circumcision

All aspects of the THIS data collection were pre-tested in September 2003. A small team of field staff were trained for two weeks; the field staff then proceeded to conduct interviews in 180 households. The lessons learned from the pretest were used to finalise the survey instruments and logistical arrangements for the survey.

Response Rate

Table 1.1 shows response rates for the survey. A total of 6,901 households were selected in the sample, of which 6,595 were occupied and therefore eligible for interviews. The shortfall was largely due to structures that were found to be vacant or destroyed. Of the existing households, 6,499 were successfully interviewed, yielding a household response rate of almost 99 percent. In the households interviewed in the survey, 7,154 eligible women were identified; interviews were completed with 6,863 of these women, yielding a response rate of 96 percent. With regard to men, 6,196 eligible men were identified, of which 5,659 were interviewed, yielding a response rate of 91 percent. The response rates are higher in rural than urban areas, although for women, the rates are almost the same.

The principal reason for non-response among both eligible men and women was the failure to find individuals despite repeated visits to the household. The lower response rate for men reflects the more frequent and longer absences of men from the household. Details of the HIV testing response rates are discussed in Chapter 8. The table for response rate illustrated on page six of the report.

| Data Collection | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Data Collection Dates | start 2003-12-08 end 2004-03-30 |
| Data Collection Mode | Face-to-face [f2f] |
| Data Collection Notes | |
| <p>Data collection took place over a four-month period, 8 December 2003 to 30 March 2004. Eleven interviewing teams were involved in the exercise. Each team consisted of one supervisor, four female interviewers, one male interviewer, and one driver. Seven senior staff from NBS coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. ORC Macro staff participated in the training as well as in field supervision for interviews and blood sample collection, and staff from TACAIDS monitored the overall field work. A quality control team periodically visited teams in the field to check their work and re-interview some households.</p> <p>All women and men who were interviewed were asked to voluntarily provide some drops of blood for HIV testing. The protocol for blood specimen collection and analysis was based on the anonymous linked protocol developed by DHS and approved by ORC Macro's Institutional Review Board. In Tanzania, the National Institute for Medical Research (NIMR) reviewed the protocol and provided ethical clearance for conducting the survey. The protocol allows for the linking of the HIV test results to the socio-demographic data collected in the Individual Questionnaires, provided that information potentially identifying an individual is destroyed before the linking takes place. This required that identification codes be deleted from the data file and that the back page of the Individual Questionnaire containing the bar code labels be destroyed prior to merging the HIV results with the individual data file.</p> <p>For the purposes of blood sample collection, all interviewers were nurses recruited with the assistance of the Ministry of Health. To obtain informed consent for blood taking for HIV testing, the interviewer explained the procedures, the confidentiality of the data, and the fact that test results could not be linked or made available to the subject, and provided respondents with information about how they could obtain their HIV status by going to the nearest center that provides voluntary counselling and testing (VCT) services. If respondents consented, the interviewer collected a dried blood spot sample on a filter paper card from a finger prick using a single-use, spring-loaded, sterile lancet. Each blood sample was given a bar code label, with a duplicate label attached to the respondent's Individual Questionnaire. A third copy of the same bar code label was affixed to a Blood Sample Transmittal Form in order to track the blood samples from the field to the laboratory. Filter papers were dried overnight in a plastic drying box, after which the interviewer packed them in individual zipper-locked bags with desiccant and a humidity indicator card and placed them in a larger zipperlock bag with other blood spots for that sample point. Blood samples were periodically collected in the field along with the completed questionnaires and transported to NBS headquarters in Dar es Salaam for logging in, after which they were taken to the Muhimbili University College of Health Sciences reference laboratory for HIV testing. At the laboratory, the blood spot samples were kept refrigerated until testing was started in mid-March 2004. After the samples and controls were allowed to attain room temperature, a circle was punched from the centre of the blood spot. The blots were placed in micro-titer plates that contained 200 microlitres of elution buffer and were labeled with the bar codes. The samples were left to elute overnight at 4oC. These eluates were then tested with the Vironostika Uniform 2 Ag/Ab test kit, along with one known HIV-negative spot and two known HIV-positive spots. All samples that tested positive and 10 percent of samples that tested negative on the first ELISA (enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay) test were then tested with a second ELISA, the Vironostika Uniform 2 Plus O.</p> <p>The original protocol called for testing all discrepant samples with a Western Blot test; however, given the expense of the Western Blot, it was decided to first submit all discrepant samples to retesting on both the first and second ELISA tests. All samples that were still discrepant were tested with the INOLIA HIV confirmation Western blot kit (Innogenetics Belgium).</p> | |
| Questionnaires | |
| <p>Two types of questionnaires were used in the survey, namely: the Household Questionnaire and the Individual Questionnaire. The contents of these questionnaires were based on model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) programme. In consultation with TACAIDS, NACP and other government agencies and local organisations, NBS modified the DHS model questionnaires to reflect relevant issues on HIV/AIDS in Tanzania. The questionnaires were then translated from English into Kiswahili and were further refined after the</p> | |

pretest and training of the field staff. The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected non-income proxy indicators about the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor, roof and walls of the house, ownership of various durable goods and land, and household food insecurity. The Household Questionnaire also included questions as to whether household members were seriously ill and whether anyone in the household had died in the past 12 months. In such cases, interviewers asked whether the household had received various kinds of care and support, such as financial assistance, medical support, or social or spiritual support.

The Individual Questionnaire was used to collect information from women and men aged 15-49 years and covered the following topics:

- Background characteristics (age, education, media exposure, employment, religion, etc.)
- Reproductive history (number of births and—for women—date of last birth, birth registration, current pregnancy, and current family planning use)
- Marriage and sexual activity
- Husband's background
- Knowledge about HIV/AIDS and exposure to specific HIV-related mass media programmes
- Attitudes towards people living with HIV/AIDS
- Knowledge and experience with HIV testing
- Knowledge and symptoms of other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Circumcision

All aspects of the THIS data collection were pre-tested in September 2003. A small team of field staff were trained for two weeks; the field staff then proceeded to conduct interviews in 180 households. The lessons learned from the pretest were used to finalise the survey instruments and logistical arrangements for the survey.

| | |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Data Collector(s) | National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , Ministry of Planning, Empowerment and Economics |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

Supervision

Data collection took place over a four-month period, 8 December 2003 to 30 March 2004. Eleven interviewing teams were involved in the exercise. Each team consisted of one supervisor, four female interviewers, one male interviewer, and one driver. Seven senior staff from NBS coordinated and supervised fieldwork activities. ORC Macro staff participated in the training as well as in field supervision for interviews and blood sample collection, and staff from TACAIDS monitored the overall field work. A quality control team periodically visited teams in the field to check their work and re-interview some households.

Data Processing & Appraisal

Data Editing

The processing of the THIS results began in early January 2004. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to NBS offices in Dar es Salaam, where they were edited and entered by data processing personnel specially trained for this task. Data were entered using CSPro, a program specially developed for processing DHS surveys and censuses. All data were entered twice (100 percent verification). The concurrent processing of the data was a distinct advantage for data quality, since NBS was able to periodically run data quality checking tables and to advise field teams of errors detected. The data entry and editing of the questionnaires were completed in June 2004.

Laboratory testing of the blood samples started in mid-March 2004 and continued through September 2004. Results of each test plate were automatically entered into an Excel spreadsheet specially designed by DHS.

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2003-04 Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey (THIS) to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2003-04 THIS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results. A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design. If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the THIS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2003-04 THIS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearisation method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates. The Taylor linearisation method treats any percentage or average as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, where y represents the total sample value for variable y, and x represents the total number of cases in the group or subgroup under consideration. The variance of r is computed using the formula given in page 87 of the report, the detailed explanation of sampling errors found from page 87 to 92 appendix B of the report.

| Accessibility | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Access Authority | National Bureau of Statistics (Ministry of Planning, Empowerment and Economics) , www.nbs.go.tz , info@nbs.go.tz |
| Contact(s) | Director General (National Bureau of Statistics) , www.nbs.go.tz , dg@nbs.go.tz |
| Confidentiality | |
| <p>Confidentiality of respondents is guaranteed by section 20 of Tanzania Statistics act number 1 of 2002 Before being granted access to the dataset, all users have formally agree:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.all identifying information such as the name and address of respondent has been removed; and 2.the information is disclosed in a manner that is not likely to enable the identification of the particular person or undertaking or business to which it relates. 3.not attempt to identify any particular person or undertaking or business; 4.use of information for research or statistically purpose only; 5.not to disclose the information to any other person, organization 6.when required by the Director General, return all documents made available to him to the Director General; 7.comply with the directions given by the Director General relating to the records. 8.every person involved in the research or statistical project for which information is disclosed pursuant to this section shall make the declaration of secrecy set out in the first schedule. | |
| Access Conditions | |
| <p>The dataset has been anonymized and available as a public use dataset. It accessible to all for statistical and research purposes only, under the following terms and conditions:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1.The data and other material will not be redistributed or sold to other individuals, institutions, or organization without the written agreement of the National Bureau of Statistics. 2.The data will be used for statistical and scientific research purposes only. They will be used solely for reporting of aggregated information, and not for investigation of specific individuals or organizations. 3.No attempt will be made to produce links among dataset provided by the National Bureau of Statistics, or among data from the (National Bureau of Statistics) and other datasets that could identify individuals or organizations 4.No attempt will be made to re-identify respondents, and no use will be made of the identify of any person or establishment discovered inadvertently. Any such discovery would immediately be reported to the National Bureau of Statistics. | |

5. Any books, articles, conference papers, theses, dissertations, reports, or other publications that employ data obtained from the National Bureau of Statistics will cite the source of data in accordance with the Citation Requirement provided with each dataset.

Citation Requirements

"National Bureau of Statistics, Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey 2003-2004 (THIS 2003-2004), version 1.0 of the public use dataset (March 2005) provided by the National Bureau of Statistics, www.nbs.go.tz"

Rights & Disclaimer

Disclaimer

"The user of the data should acknowledge that, National Bureau of Statistics is the original collector of the data, the authorised distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences without a written agreement from the National Bureau of Statistics"

Copyright

(c) National Bureau of Statistics

Files Description

Dataset contains 2 file(s)

| WOMEN | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| # Cases | 12522 |
| # Variable(s) | 173 |
| File Content This data file contains information related to Women includes Identification, Interviewer visits, Respondent's background, Reproduction, Marriage and Sexual activity, Husband's Background, HIV/AIDS, Other reproductive Health issues, Blood spot collection. | |
| Producer National Bureau of Statistics | |
| Version Version 1.0 | |
| Processing Checks The processing of the THIS results began in early January 2004. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to NBS offices in Dar es Salaam, where they were edited and entered by data processing personnel specially trained for this task. Data were entered using CSPro, a program specially developed for processing DHS surveys and censuses. All data were entered twice (100 percent verification). The concurrent processing of the data was a distinct advantage for data quality, since NBS was able to periodically run data quality checking tables and to advise field teams of errors detected. The data entry and editing of the questionnaires were completed in June 2004. Laboratory testing of the blood samples started in mid-March 2004 and continued through September 2004. Results of each test plate were automatically entered into an Excel spreadsheet specially designed by DHS. | |
| Missing Data * indicate the missing data | |

| PERSONS | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| # Cases | 33338 |
| # Variable(s) | 85 |
| File Content This data file contains information related to persons includes Identification, Household schedule, Education, Household characteristics, Support for vulnerable households. | |
| Producer National Bureau of Statistics | |
| Version Version 1.0 | |
| Processing Checks The processing of the THIS results began in early January 2004. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to NBS offices in Dar es Salaam, where they were edited and entered by data processing personnel specially trained for this task. Data were entered using CSPro, a program specially developed for processing DHS surveys and censuses. All data were entered twice (100 percent verification). The concurrent processing of the data was a distinct advantage for data quality, since NBS was able to periodically run data quality checking tables and to advise field teams of errors detected. The data entry and editing of the questionnaires were completed in June 2004. | |

Laboratory testing of the blood samples started in mid-March 2004 and continued through September 2004. Results of each test plate were automatically entered into an Excel spreadsheet specially designed by DHS.

Missing Data

* indicate the missing data

Variables List

Dataset contains 258 variable(s)

| File WOMEN | | | | | | | |
|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| 1 | QCLUSTER | Cluster number | continuous | numeric-3.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 2 | QNUMBER | HOUSEHOLD number | continuous | numeric-3.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 3 | QREGION | Region of residence | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 4 | QQTYPE | Type of questionnaire | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 5 | QINTD | Day of interview | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 6 | QINTM | Month of interview | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 7 | QINTY | Year of interview | discrete | numeric-4.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 8 | QINTNUM | Interviewer number | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 9 | QRESULT | Result of INDIVIDUAL interview | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 10 | QVISITS | Total number of visits | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 11 | QSUPERV | Supervisor number | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 12 | QFEDIT | Field editor number | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 13 | QOEDIT | Office editor number | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 14 | QKEYER | Data entry clerk | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 15 | QINTC | Date of interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric-4.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 16 | QWEIGHT | Sample weight (6 decimals) | continuous | numeric-7.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 17 | HIVWGHT | HIV testing Sample weight (6 decimals) | continuous | numeric-7.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 18 | QURBRU | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 19 | HIVTEST | HIV test result | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 10743 | 1779 | - |
| 20 | Q101H | Start of interview (hour) | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12520 | 2 | - |
| 21 | Q101M | Start of interview (minutes) | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12520 | 2 | - |
| 22 | Q101A | Morning or afternoon | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12520 | 2 | RECORD THE TIME. |
| 23 | Q102M | Month of birth | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12522 | 0 | In what month and year were you born? |
| 24 | Q102Y | Year of birth | discrete | numeric-4.0 | 12522 | 0 | In what month and year were you born? |
| 25 | Q103 | Current age of respondent | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12522 | 0 | How old were you at your last birthday? |
| 26 | Q104 | Ever attended school | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | Have you ever attended school? |
| 27 | Q105 | Highest standard or form school | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 10345 | 2177 | What is the highest standard or form of school you completed? |
| 28 | Q107 | Read newspaper | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 10334 | 2188 | Do you read a newspaper or magazine almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all? |
| 29 | Q108 | Listen to the radio | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12500 | 22 | Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all? |

| File WOMEN | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| 30 | Q109 | Watch television | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12359 | 163 | Do you watch television almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all? |
| 31 | Q110 | Respondent currently working | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12520 | 2 | Are you currently working? |
| 32 | Q111 | Worked in last 12 months | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 2363 | 10159 | Have you done any work in the last 12 months? |
| 33 | Q112 | Respondent's occupation | discrete | numeric-3.0 | 10531 | 1991 | What is your occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do? |
| 34 | Q113 | What respondent did last 12M | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 1991 | 10531 | What have you been doing for most of the time over the last 12 months? |
| 35 | Q114 | Time lived in current place of residence | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12517 | 5 | How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)? |
| 36 | Q115 | Country specific - Religion | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12509 | 13 | What is your religion? |
| 37 | Q102C | Date of birth (CMC) | continuous | numeric-4.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 38 | Q102F | Date flag for H102C | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 39 | Q103C | Age of respondent calculated | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 40 | Q201 | Ever given birth | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | Now, I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your lifetime. Have you ever given birth? |
| 41 | Q202 | Children living with | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 8364 | 4158 | Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are now living with you? |
| 42 | Q203 | Children at home | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 7405 | 5117 | How many children are living with you? |
| 43 | Q204 | Children living away | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 8364 | 4158 | Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are alive but not living with you? |
| 44 | Q205 | Children living elsewhere | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 3544 | 8978 | How many children live elsewhere? |
| 45 | Q206 | Children born alive who died | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died? Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive? |
| 46 | Q207 | Children who died | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 3090 | 9432 | How many children have died? |
| 47 | Q208 | Total children ever born | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 12522 | 0 | Just to make sure that I have this right: you have had _ births in your lifetime. Is that correct? |
| 48 | Q212M | Month of birth | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 5233 | 7289 | In what month and year did you have your last birth? |
| 49 | Q212Y | Year of birth | discrete | numeric-4.0 | 5232 | 7290 | In what month and year did you have your last birth? |
| 50 | Q213 | Years ago have last child | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 22 | 12500 | About how many years ago was your last birth? |
| 51 | Q214 | Birth register | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 5218 | 7304 | Was this birth registered with civil authorities? |
| 52 | Q215 | Currently pregnant | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 6854 | 5668 | Are you pregnant now? |

| File WOMEN | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| 53 | Q216 | Currently using | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 6209 | 6313 | Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant? |
| 54 | Q217 | What method are you currently using | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 1566 | 10956 | What method are you using? |
| 55 | Q218 | Did you receive any injection, last 12m | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12519 | 3 | Think back over the past 12 months. Did you receive an injection for any reason? |
| 56 | Q219 | Did you get a blood transfusion, last 12m? | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12518 | 4 | In the past 12 months, did you get a blood transfusion? |
| 57 | Q301 | Have ever been married or lived with a man | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12521 | 1 | Have you been married or lived together with a man as if married? |
| 58 | Q302 | Currently married | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 8537 | 3985 | Are you currently married or living together with a man as if married? |
| 59 | Q303 | Has more than one wife | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 7422 | 5100 | Besides yourself, does your husband have other wives or does he live with other women as if married? |
| 60 | Q304 | No of other wives | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 719 | 11803 | Including yourself how many wives or partners live with your husband now? |
| 61 | Q305A | Line number of husband | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 7422 | 5100 | RECORD THE NAME(S) AND THE LINE NUMBER(S) FROM THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SPOUSE(S)AND LIVE-IN PARTNER(S). IF THE PERSON IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD, RECORD '00'. |
| 62 | Q305B | Line number of wife | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 300 | 12222 | RECORD THE NAME(S) AND THE LINE NUMBER(S) FROM THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SPOUSE(S)AND LIVE-IN PARTNER(S). IF THE PERSON IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD, RECORD '00'. |
| 63 | Q305C | Line number of 1st wife | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 36 | 12486 | RECORD THE NAME(S) AND THE LINE NUMBER(S) FROM THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SPOUSE(S)AND LIVE-IN PARTNER(S). IF THE PERSON IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD, RECORD '00'. |
| 64 | Q305D | Line number of 2nd wife | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 5 | 12517 | RECORD THE NAME(S) AND THE LINE NUMBER(S) FROM THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SPOUSE(S)AND LIVE-IN PARTNER(S). IF THE PERSON IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD, RECORD '00'. |
| 65 | Q306 | In union once or more | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 8516 | 4006 | Have been married or lived with a man only once or more than once? |
| 66 | Q307M | Time of first union (month) | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 8535 | 3987 | In what month and year did you start living with your husband/partner? |
| 67 | Q307Y | Time of first union (year) | discrete | numeric-4.0 | 8536 | 3986 | In what month and year did you start living with your husband/partner? |

| File WOMEN | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| 68 | Q308 | Age at first union | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 248 | 12274 | How old were you when you started living with him |
| 69 | Q309 | Age at first intercourse | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12508 | 14 | How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse (if ever)? |
| 70 | Q311 | Used condom during first intercourse | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 3311 | 9211 | The first time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used? |
| 71 | Q312U | Time since last intercourse (unit) | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 10632 | 1890 | When was the last time you had sexual intercourse? |
| 72 | Q312N | Time since last intercourse (number) | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 10628 | 1894 | When was the last time you had sexual intercourse? |
| 73 | Q313 | Used condom during last intercourse | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 9455 | 3067 | The last time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used? |
| 74 | Q314 | Relationship with last partner | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 9473 | 3049 | What was your relationship to the person with whom you last had sex? |
| 75 | Q316 | Age of partner | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 560 | 11962 | How old is this man? |
| 76 | Q317 | At least 10 years older | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 93 | 12429 | Do you think that he is at least 10 years older than you? |
| 77 | Q317A | You can say "No" to having sex when you do not feel like it | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 9471 | 3051 | In this relationship, do you feel you can say 'No' to having sex when you do not feel like it? |
| 78 | Q318 | Alcohol before last intercourse | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 9470 | 3052 | The last time you had sexual intercourse, did you or your partner drink alcohol? IF YES: Who was drinking? |
| 79 | Q319 | Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 9473 | 3049 | Have you had sex with any other people in the last 12 months? |
| 80 | Q320 | Used condom during last intercourse with other partner | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 1440 | 11082 | The last time you had sexual intercourse with another person, was a condom used? |
| 81 | Q321 | Relationship with other partner | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 1446 | 11076 | What was your relationship to this person at that time? |
| 82 | Q323 | Age of partner | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 124 | 12398 | How old is this man? |
| 83 | Q324 | At least 10 years older | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33 | 12489 | Do you think that he is at least 10 years older than you? |
| 84 | Q325 | Alcohol before last intercourse | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 1445 | 11077 | The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner, did you or your partner drink alcohol? IF YES: Who was drinking? |
| 85 | Q326 | Intercourse with any other than these two | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 1446 | 11076 | Other than these two people, have you had sex with anyone else in the last 12 months? |
| 86 | Q327 | Used condom during last intercourse with other partner | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 301 | 12221 | The last time you had sexual intercourse with this third person, was a condom used? |
| 87 | Q328 | Relationship with this partner | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 306 | 12216 | What was your relationship to this person at that time? |
| 88 | Q330 | Age of partner | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 13 | 12509 | How old is this man? |
| 89 | Q331 | At least 10 years older | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 6 | 12516 | Do you think that he is at least 10 years older than you? |
| 90 | Q332 | Alcohol before last intercourse | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 306 | 12216 | The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner, did you |

| File WOMEN | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| | | | | | | | or your partner drink alcohol? IF YES: Who was drinking? |
| 91 | Q333 | Total number of partners last 12 months | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 301 | 12221 | In total, how many different people have you had sex within the last 12 months? |
| 92 | Q334 | Sex with prostitute | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 4173 | 8349 | In the last 12 months, did you have sex with a prostitute? |
| 93 | Q334A | Condom use with prostitute | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 83 | 12439 | The last time you had sex with a prostitute, did you use a condom? |
| 94 | Q335 | Forced to have sex when you did not want to | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 5284 | 7238 | In the last 12 months, has anyone forced you to have sex when you did not want to? |
| 95 | Q336 | In total, how many different people have you had sex with in | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 10623 | 1899 | In total, how many different people have you had sex with in your lifetime? |
| 96 | Q337 | Do you know a place can get condoms? | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12521 | 1 | Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? |
| 97 | Q338 | Where is that? | discrete | character-8 | 8240 | 0 | Where is that? |
| 98 | Q339 | Hear or seen the slogan "ishi" | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | Have you ever heard of or seen the slogan "Ishi"? |
| 99 | Q340 | Where did you hear or see "ishi"? | discrete | character-7 | 2799 | 0 | Where did you hear or see "Ishi"? |
| 100 | Q341 | What did you think of when you hear the word "ishi" | discrete | character-4 | 2799 | 0 | What do you think of when you hear the word "Ishi"? |
| 101 | Q342 | Watch a talk show on television called "Femina" | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | During the past 12 months, did you ever watch a talk show on the television called "Femina"? |
| 102 | Q343 | How many time during last 3 months | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 538 | 11984 | During the past 3 months, how many times did you watch "Femina"? |
| 103 | Q344 | What massages dos the Femina talk show promote? | discrete | character-6 | 556 | 0 | What messages does the Femina talk show promote? |
| 104 | Q307C | Date of first union (CMC) | continuous | numeric-4.0 | 8524 | 3998 | - |
| 105 | Q307F | Date flag for Q307C | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 8537 | 3985 | - |
| 106 | Q308C | Age at first union (calculated) | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 8524 | 3998 | How old were you when you started living with him |
| 107 | Q309F | Flag for Q309 | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | - |
| 108 | Q312F | Flag for Q312 | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 0 | 12522 | - |
| 109 | Q402 | Partner's age | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 4352 | 8170 | How old was your husband/partner on his last birthday? |
| 110 | Q403 | Partner ever attended school | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 5199 | 7323 | Did your (last) husband/partner ever attend school? |
| 111 | Q404 | Partner's highest standard or form | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 4371 | 8151 | What was the highest standard or form of school he completed? |
| 112 | Q406 | Partner's occupation | discrete | numeric-3.0 | 5191 | 7331 | What is your husband's/partners occupation that is, what kind of work does he mainly do? |
| 113 | Q404A | Partners level of education | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 0 | 12522 | Education |

| File WOMEN | | | | | | | |
|------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| 114 | Q501 | Ever heard of HIV/AIDS | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS? |
| 115 | Q502 | Reduce chances of AIDS by having one sex partner | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12446 | 76 | Can people reduce their chances of getting the AIDS virus by having just one sex partner who is not infected and who has no other partners? |
| 116 | Q503 | Can get AIDS from mosquito bites | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12445 | 77 | Can people get the AIDS virus from mosquito bites? |
| 117 | Q504 | Reduce chances of AIDS by using condom | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12437 | 85 | Can people reduce their chances of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex? |
| 118 | Q505 | Can get AIDS by sharing food | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12437 | 85 | Can people get the AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS? |
| 119 | Q506 | Reduce chances of AIDS by not having sex at all | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12435 | 87 | Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by not having sex at all? |
| 120 | Q507 | Can get AIDS by witchcraft | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12442 | 80 | Can people get the AIDS virus because of witchcraft or other supernatural means? |
| 121 | Q508 | Any other way to reduce chances of AIDS | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12447 | 75 | Is there anything (else) a person can do to avoid or reduce the chances of getting AIDS or the virus that causes AIDS? |
| 122 | Q509 | Means of avoiding AIDS | discrete | character-9 | 11408 | 0 | What can a person do? |
| 123 | Q510 | Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12446 | 76 | Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus? |
| 124 | Q511 | Mother can transmit AIDS to a child | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12448 | 74 | Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a child? |
| 125 | Q512A | AIDS transmitted mother to child: during pregnancy | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 10455 | 2067 | Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a child: During pregnancy? |
| 126 | Q512B | AIDS transmitted mother to child: during delivery | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 10455 | 2067 | Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a child: During delivery? |
| 127 | Q512C | AIDS transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 10456 | 2066 | Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a child: By breastfeeding? |
| 128 | Q512BB | What can a mother do reduce the chances to | discrete | character-4 | 8313 | 0 | What can a mother who is infected with the AIDS virus do to reduce the chances of passing the virus to her child in her breast milk? |
| 129 | Q513 | Drugs during pregnancy to avoid infecting baby | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 10450 | 2072 | Are there any special drugs that a doctor or nurse can give to a pregnant woman infected with the AIDS virus in order to reduce the risk of transmitting the virus to the baby? |
| 130 | Q514 | Will buy vegetables from Vendor with AIDS | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12436 | 86 | If you knew that a shopkeeper or vendor had the AIDS virus, would you buy fresh vegetables from that person? |
| 131 | Q514A | Shakes hands with someone infected with HIV | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12446 | 76 | Would you shake hands with someone who is infected with the virus that causes AIDS? |

| File WOMEN | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| 132 | Q515 | AIDS in family kept secret | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12441 | 81 | If a member of your family got infected with the virus that causes AIDS, would you want it to remain a secret or not? |
| 133 | Q515A | Embarrassed or feel shame of family infected | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12441 | 81 | If a member of your family got infected with the virus that causes AIDS, would you be embarrassed or feel shame for your family? |
| 134 | Q516 | Willing to care for relative with AIDS in the HH | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12445 | 77 | If a relative of yours became sick with the virus that causes AIDS, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household? |
| 135 | Q517 | Female teacher with AIDS allowed to continue teaching | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12446 | 76 | If a female teacher has the AIDS virus but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in the school? |
| 136 | Q517A | Male teacher with AIDS allowed to continue teaching | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12446 | 76 | If a male teacher has the AIDS virus but is not sick, should he be allowed to continue teaching in the school? |
| 137 | Q517B | People with HIV should be sit in a separate area | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12447 | 75 | In a health facility, should people with HIV sit in a separate area from other people? |
| 138 | Q517C | Children infected allowed to go to school | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12444 | 78 | Should children who are infected with the AIDS virus be allowed to go to school with other children? |
| 139 | Q518 | Children 12-14 should be taught about condoms | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12447 | 75 | Should children age 12-14 be taught about using a condom to avoid AIDS? |
| 140 | Q518A | Children 10-11 should be taught about condoms | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12446 | 76 | Should children age 10 and 11 be taught about using a condom to avoid AIDS? |
| 141 | Q518B | Chances of getting AIDS are: | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12445 | 77 | Do you think your chances of getting AIDS are small, moderate, great or no risk at all? |
| 142 | Q518C | Eating fruits and vegetable help people living with AIDS | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12443 | 79 | Do you think that eating fruits and vegetables can help people living with HIV/AIDS? |
| 143 | Q518D | Good nutrition make people who have HIV live longer | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12444 | 78 | Do you think that good nutrition can make people who have HIV/AIDS live longer? |
| 144 | Q521 | Had antenatal care last pregnancy | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 3095 | 9427 | Now I would like to ask some questions about your last birth. Did you see anyone for antenatal care during that pregnancy? |
| 145 | Q522A | Talked to you about children getting the HIV virus from moth | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 2672 | 9850 | During any of the antenatal visits for that pregnancy, did anyone talk to you about:Children getting the AIDS virus from their mother? |
| 146 | Q522B | Talked to you about getting tested for the AIDS virus | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 2668 | 9854 | During any of the antenatal visits for that pregnancy, did anyone talk to you about:Getting tested for the AIDS virus? |
| 147 | Q523 | Tested for AIDS during ANC visits | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 2672 | 9850 | I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the AIDS virus |

| File WOMEN | | | | | | | |
|------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| | | | | | | | during any of your antenatal care visits? |
| 148 | Q524 | How was test initiated | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 415 | 12107 | Did you yourself ask for the test, was it offered to you and you accepted, or was it required? |
| 149 | Q525 | Did you get the results of test | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 415 | 12107 | I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test? |
| 150 | Q526 | Where was test done | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 411 | 12111 | Where was the test done? |
| 151 | Q527 | Ever tested since during pregnancy | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 415 | 12107 | Have you been tested for the AIDS virus since that time you were tested during your pregnancy? |
| 152 | Q528 | Ever been tested for AIDS virus | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12030 | 492 | I don't want to know the results, but have you ever been tested to see if you have the AIDS virus? |
| 153 | Q529 | When was the last test | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 1461 | 11061 | When was the last time you were tested? |
| 154 | Q530 | How was test initiated last time | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 1459 | 11063 | The last time you had the test, did you yourself ask for the test, was it offered to you and you accepted, or was it required? |
| 155 | Q531 | Did you get test results | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 1461 | 11061 | I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test? |
| 156 | Q532 | Know a place could get a HIV test | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 10616 | 1906 | Do you know a place where you could get an HIV test if you wanted to? |
| 157 | Q533 | Why you have not been tested | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 10626 | 1896 | There are many reasons why people do not get tested for HIV. Can you tell me why you have not been tested? |
| 158 | Q601 | Are you circumcised | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12506 | 16 | Some women are circumcised, that is, they may have part of their genital cut. Are you circumcised? |
| 159 | Q602 | Heard of STDs other than AIDS | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12504 | 18 | Apart from AIDS, have you heard about other infections that can be transmitted through sexual contact? |
| 160 | Q605 | Had STD during last 12 months | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 9479 | 3043 | Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health in the last 12 months. During the last 12 months, have you had a disease which you got through sexual contact? |
| 161 | Q606 | Abnormal discharge last 12 months | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 10622 | 1900 | Sometimes Women experience a bad smelling abnormal genital discharge. During the last 12 months, have you had a bad smelling abnormal discharge? |
| 162 | Q607 | Sore or ulcer last 12m | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 10623 | 1899 | Sometimes Women have a genital sore or ulcer, During the last 12 months, have you had a genital sore or ulcer? |
| 163 | Q609 | Seek advice or treatment | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 611 | 11911 | The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM 605/606/607), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment? |
| 164 | Q610 | Where did you go | discrete | character-4 | 486 | 0 | Where did you go? |

| File WOMEN | | | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| 165 | Q611 | Refuse sex to avoid getting infected by partner | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12520 | 2 | Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when she knows he has a disease that can be transmitted through sexual contact? |
| 166 | Q612 | Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STI | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12510 | 12 | When a wife knows her husband has a disease that can be transmitted through sexual contact, is she justified in asking that they use a condom when they have sex? |
| 167 | Q613H | End of interview (hour) | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12520 | 2 | - |
| 168 | Q613M | End of interview (mins) | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 12518 | 4 | - |
| 169 | Q613A | Morning or afternoon | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12520 | 2 | RECORD THE TIME. |
| 170 | Q702 | Parent /guardian line number | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 1740 | 10782 | Parent/gurdian line number |
| 171 | Q703 | Parent / guardian consent | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 1625 | 10897 | Parent/gurdian conset |
| 172 | Q704 | Respondent's consent | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12520 | 2 | Respondent's conset |
| 173 | Q705 | Sample result | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 12522 | 0 | Sample results |

| File PERSONS | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------|----------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| 1 | QHREGION | Region of residence | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 2 | QHINTD | Day of HOUSEHOLD interview | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 3 | QHINTM | Month of HOUSEHOLD interview | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 4 | QHINTY | Year of HOUSEHOLD interview | discrete | numeric-4.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 5 | QHINTNUM | Interviewer number | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 6 | QHRESULT | Result of HOUSEHOLD interview | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 7 | QHVISITS | Number of HOUSEHOLD visits | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 8 | QHMEMBER | Total members in HOUSEHOLD | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 9 | QHWOMEN | Eligible women in HOUSEHOLD | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 10 | QHMEN | Eligible men in HOUSEHOLD | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 11 | QHRESP | Line of HOUSEHOLD respondent | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 12 | QHSUPERV | Supervisor number | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 13 | QHFEDIT | Field editor number | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 14 | QHOEDIT | Office editor number | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 15 | QHKEYER | Data entry clerk | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |

| File PERSONS | | | | | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| 16 | QHINTC | Date of HH interview (CMC) | discrete | numeric-4.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 17 | QHWEIGHT | HOUSEHOLD weight (6 decimals) | continuous | numeric-7.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 18 | QMWEIGHT | HOUSEHOLD weight - male subsample (6 decimals) | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 0 | 33338 | - |
| 19 | QHUAUSEL | Ultimate area selection prob. | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 20 | QHURBRU | Type of place of residence | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 21 | HHWLTHI | Wealth index | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 22 | HHWLTHE | Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) | continuous | numeric-6.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 23 | QH01 | Line number of member | continuous | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | - |
| 24 | QH03 | Relationship to head | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33336 | 2 | Relationship to head of household |
| 25 | QH04 | Sex of HOUSEHOLD member | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33338 | 0 | Sex |
| 26 | QH05 | Usual resident | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33337 | 1 | Residence |
| 27 | QH06 | Sleep the night before | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33338 | 0 | Residence |
| 28 | QH07 | Age of HOUSEHOLD members | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33334 | 4 | Age |
| 29 | QH08 | Eligibility for interview | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | Eligibility |
| 30 | QH09 | Eligibility for male interview | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | Eligibility |
| 31 | QH10 | Ever attended school | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 27632 | 5706 | Has(NAME) ever attended school |
| 32 | QH11 | What is the highest standard or form? | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 20159 | 13179 | What is the highest standard or form(NAME)completed? |
| 33 | QH12 | Currently attending school | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 11698 | 21640 | Is (NAME)attending school? |
| 34 | QH12A | Chronically ill persons | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 31221 | 2117 | Chronically ill persons |
| 35 | QH13 | Mother alive | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 17296 | 16042 | Is(NAME) natural mother alive? |
| 36 | QH14 | Mother's line number | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 16622 | 16716 | Mother line number |
| 37 | QH14A | Mother's illness status | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 16605 | 16733 | Mother illness status |
| 38 | QH15 | Father alive | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 17301 | 16037 | Is(NAME)'s natural father alive |
| 39 | QH16 | Father's line number | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 15804 | 17534 | Father line number |
| 40 | QH16A | Father's illness status | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 15729 | 17609 | Father illness status |
| 41 | QH16B | Elegibility for orphans & vulnerable children | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 17336 | 16002 | Eligibility:Orphans and vulnerable children |
| 42 | QH20 | Source of drinking water | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33325 | 13 | What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household? |
| 43 | QH21 | Type of toilet facility | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33320 | 18 | What kind of toilet facilities does your household have? |
| 44 | QH22A | Electricity | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33320 | 18 | Does your household have:Electricity? |
| 45 | QH22B | Radio | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33329 | 9 | Does your household have:A radio? |

| File PERSONS | | | | | | | |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| 46 | QH22C | Television | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33290 | 48 | Does your household have:A television? |
| 47 | QH22D | Telephone | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33309 | 29 | Does your household have:A telephone, either mobile or a land line? |
| 48 | QH22E | Refrigerator | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33295 | 43 | Does your household have:A refrigerator? |
| 49 | QH22F | An Iron, either charcoal or electric | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33334 | 4 | Does your household have:An iron, either charcoal or electric? |
| 50 | QH23 | Type of fuel mainly used for cooking | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33323 | 15 | What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking? |
| 51 | QH23A | Main source of energy used for lighting in the house | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33336 | 2 | What is the main source of energy used for lighting in the house? |
| 52 | QH24 | Main material of floor | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33293 | 45 | MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR. |
| 53 | QH25 | Main material of walls | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33338 | 0 | MAIN MATERIAL OF THE WALLS. |
| 54 | QH26 | Main material of roof | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33330 | 8 | MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF. |
| 55 | QH26A | Number of rooms used for sleeping | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33295 | 43 | How many rooms in your household are used for sleeping? |
| 56 | QH27A | Bicycle | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33267 | 71 | Does any member of your household own:A bicycle? |
| 57 | QH27B | Motorcycle or Scooter | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33240 | 98 | Does any member of your household own:A motorcycle or motor scooter? |
| 58 | QH27C | Car or Truck | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33238 | 100 | Does any member of your household own:A car or truck? |
| 59 | QH27D | Saving or current account | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33215 | 123 | Does any member of your household own:A savings or current account? |
| 60 | QH28F | Acres of land for farming | continuous | numeric-6.1 | 33338 | 0 | How many acres of land for farming or grazing are owned by the household? |
| 61 | QH28G | Acres of land for grazing | continuous | numeric-6.1 | 33338 | 0 | How many acres of land for farming or grazing are owned by the household? |
| 62 | QH28A | Your household use land for farming or grazing that it does | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33338 | 0 | Do you rent the land, sharecrop, or is it communal land? |
| 63 | QH28BF | Acres of land for farming (land does not own) | continuous | numeric-6.1 | 6654 | 26684 | How many acres of land does your household use for farming or grazing that it does not own? |
| 64 | QH28BG | Acres of land for grazing (land does not own) | continuous | numeric-6.1 | 6654 | 26684 | How many acres of land does your household use for farming or grazing that it does not own? |
| 65 | QH29 | How far is the nearest market place? | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 32806 | 532 | How far is it to the nearest market place? |
| 66 | QH29A | How many meals does your house usually have each day? | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33308 | 30 | Now I would like to ask you about the food your household eats. How many meals does your household usually have each day? |
| 67 | QH29B | How many days consume meat (last week) | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 33285 | 53 | In the past week, on how many days did the household consume meat? |

| File PERSONS | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------|-------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| 68 | QH29C | How often have problems in satisfying the foods need | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33338 | 0 | How often in the last year, did this household have problems in satisfying the food needs of the household? |
| 69 | QH31A | At least one sick person: any material support | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 2527 | 30811 | Any material support, such as monetary support, clothes or food for which you did not have to pay? |
| 70 | QH31B | At least one sick person: any practical support | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 2527 | 30811 | Any practical support, such as help in household work, training for caregivers, or legal services, for which you did not have to pay? |
| 71 | QH31C | At least one sick person: any medical support | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 2527 | 30811 | Any kind of medical support, such as medical care or medicine, for which you did not have to pay? |
| 72 | QH31D | At least one sick person: any social, spiritual or emotional | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 2527 | 30811 | Any kind of social, spiritual, or emotional support, such as companionship or counseling from a trained counselor which you received at home and for which you did not have to pay? |
| 73 | QH33A | Orphand/ parents sick: any financial support for schooling | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 7428 | 25910 | Any kind of financial or material support for schooling, such as allowance, free admission, free books? |
| 74 | QH33B | Orphand/ parents sick: any material support | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 7430 | 25908 | Any material support, such as monetary support, clothes or food for which you did not have to pay? |
| 75 | QH33C | Orphand/ parents sick: any practical support | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 7436 | 25902 | Any practical support, such as help in household work, training for caregivers, or legal services, for which you did not have to pay? |
| 76 | QH33D | Orphand/ parents sick: any medical support | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 7436 | 25902 | Any kind of medical support, such as medical care or medicine, for which you did not have to pay? |
| 77 | QH33E | Orphand/ parents sick: any social, spiritual or emotional su | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 7431 | 25907 | Any kind of social, spiritual, or emotional support, such as companionship or counseling from a trained counselor which you received at home and for which you did not have to pay? |
| 78 | QH34 | Some died in the last 12 m | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 33324 | 14 | Now I would like to ask you a few more questions about your household. Think back over the past 12 months. Has anyone who lived in this household died in the last 12 months. |
| 79 | QH35 | How many died last 12m | discrete | numeric-2.0 | 3019 | 30319 | How many household members died in the last 12 months? |
| 80 | QH36 | Was this person under the age of 60? | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 3080 | 30258 | Was this person/any of these persons under the age of 60? |
| 81 | QH37 | Was this person sick for at least 3m before died | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 2323 | 31015 | Now, I would like to ask you about the person(s) who was/were under the age of 60 when they died. Had this person/any of these persons been very sick for at least three months before dying? By very sick, I mean that they were too sick to work |

| File PERSONS | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| # | Name | Label | Type | Format | Valid | Invalid | Question |
| | | | | | | | or do normal activities around the house. |
| 82 | QH38A | Sick and died: any material support | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 1113 | 32225 | Any material support, such as monetary support, clothes or food for which you did not have to pay? |
| 83 | QH38B | Sick and died: any practical support | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 1113 | 32225 | Any practical support, such as help in household work, training for caregivers, or legal services, for which you did not have to pay? |
| 84 | QH38C | Sick and died: any medical support | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 1113 | 32225 | Any kind of medical support, such as medical care or medicine, for which you did not have to pay? |
| 85 | QH38D | Sick and died: any social, spiritual or emotional support | discrete | numeric-1.0 | 1113 | 32225 | Any kind of social, spiritual, or emotional support, such as companionship or counseling from a trained counselor which you received at home and for which you did not have to pay? |

Variables Description

Dataset contains 258 variable(s)

| File WOMEN | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| #1 QCLUSTER: Cluster number | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-400] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=200.058 /-] [StdDev=114.255 /-] | | |
| #2 QNUMBER: HOUSEHOLD number | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-657] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=332.706 /-] [StdDev=190.604 /-] | | |
| #3 QREGION: Region of residence | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 1 | Dodoma | 529 | 4.2% |
| 2 | Arusha | 593 | 4.7% |
| 3 | Kilimanjaro | 568 | 4.5% |
| 4 | Tanga | 470 | 3.8% |
| 5 | Morogoro | 520 | 4.2% |
| 6 | Pwani | 527 | 4.2% |
| 7 | Dar Es Salam | 1086 | 8.7% |
| 8 | Lindi | 469 | 3.7% |
| 9 | Mtwara | 478 | 3.8% |
| 10 | Ruvuma | 615 | 4.9% |
| 11 | Iringa | 490 | 3.9% |
| 12 | Mbeya | 590 | 4.7% |
| 13 | Singida | 564 | 4.5% |
| 14 | Tabora | 631 | 5.0% |
| 15 | Rukwa | 561 | 4.5% |
| 16 | Kigoma | 600 | 4.8% |
| 17 | Shinyanga | 699 | 5.6% |
| 18 | Kagera | 562 | 4.5% |
| 19 | Mwanza | 709 | 5.7% |
| 20 | Mara | 657 | 5.2% |
| 21 | Manyara | 604 | 4.8% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |
| #4 QQTYPE: Type of questionnaire | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 1 | Male | 5659 | 45.2% |
| 2 | Female | 6863 | 54.8% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |

| File WOMEN | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| #5 QINTD: Day of interview | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=15.822 /-] [StdDev=8.41 /-] | | |
| #6 QINTM: Month of interview | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4.418 /-] [StdDev=4.529 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 1 | | 4081 | 32.6% |
| 2 | | 3242 | 25.9% |
| 3 | | 1959 | 15.6% |
| 12 | | 3240 | 25.9% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |
| #7 QINTY: Year of interview | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2003-2004] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2003.741 /-] [StdDev=0.438 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 2003 | | 3240 | 25.9% |
| 2004 | | 9282 | 74.1% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |
| #8 QINTNUM: Interviewer number | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-83] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=28.693 /-] [StdDev=19.822 /-] | | |
| #9 QRESULT: Result of INDIVIDUAL interview | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 1 | Completed | 12522 | 100.0% |
| 2 | Not at home | 0 | 0.0% |
| 3 | Postponed | 0 | 0.0% |
| 4 | Refused | 0 | 0.0% |
| 5 | Partly completed | 0 | 0.0% |
| 6 | Incapacitated | 0 | 0.0% |
| 7 | Other | 0 | 0.0% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |
| #10 QVISITS: Total number of visits | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.139 /-] [StdDev=0.422 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 1 | | 11140 | 89.0% |
| 2 | | 1021 | 8.2% |
| 3 | | 360 | 2.9% |
| 4 | | 1 | 0.0% |

File WOMEN

#10 QVISITS: Total number of visits

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 QSUPERV: Supervisor number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-69] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 6 | James Mwangoka | 1038 | 8.3% |
| 12 | Aloyce Kway | 1197 | 9.6% |
| 18 | Anatory Mazombwe | 1356 | 10.8% |
| 24 | Francis Changarawa | 1271 | 10.2% |
| 30 | Omari Kafumu | 1231 | 9.8% |
| 36 | Sylvester Michael | 1151 | 9.2% |
| 42 | Miamba Abassy | 1093 | 8.7% |
| 48 | Issa pagali | 1105 | 8.8% |
| 54 | Fred Matola | 947 | 7.6% |
| 60 | Likini Hassan | 1047 | 8.4% |
| 66 | Dora Semkwiji | 1086 | 8.7% |
| 67 | Kacqueline tibenda | 0 | 0.0% |
| 68 | Rose Mjema | 0 | 0.0% |
| 69 | Emillian Karugendo | 0 | 0.0% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 QFEDIT: Field editor number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 99-99] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=99 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 99 | | 12522 | 100.0% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 QOEDIT: Office editor number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 71-73] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=71.844 /-] [StdDev=0.809 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 71 | | 5224 | 41.7% |
| 72 | | 4027 | 32.2% |
| 73 | | 3271 | 26.1% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 QKEYER: Data entry clerk

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 74-79] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=76.614 /-] [StdDev=1.747 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 74 | | 2061 | 16.5% |
| 75 | | 1792 | 14.3% |
| 76 | | 2213 | 17.7% |
| 77 | | 1800 | 14.4% |

| File WOMEN | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|------------|
| #14 QKEYER: Data entry clerk | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 78 | | 2163 | 17.3% |
| 79 | | 2493 | 19.9% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |
| #15 QINTC: Date of interview (CMC) | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1248-1251] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1249.313 /-] [StdDev=1.023 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 1248 | | 3240 | 25.9% |
| 1249 | | 4081 | 32.6% |
| 1250 | | 3242 | 25.9% |
| 1251 | | 1959 | 15.6% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |
| #16 QWEIGHT: Sample weight (6 decimals) | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 160245-3109342] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=999999.992 /-] [StdDev=432922.546 /-] | | |
| #17 HIVWGHT: HIV testing Sample weight (6 decimals) | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3300123] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=858249.479 /-] [StdDev=588246.934 /-] | | |
| #18 QURBRU: Type of place of residence | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 1 | Urban | 3391 | 27.1% |
| 2 | Rural | 9131 | 72.9% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |
| #19 HIVTEST: HIV test result | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10743 /-] [Invalid=1779 /-] [Mean=1.935 /-] [StdDev=0.246 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 1 | | 695 | 6.5% |
| 2 | | 10048 | 93.5% |
| Systemiss | | 1779 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |
| #20 Q101H: Start of interview (hour) | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-97] [Missing=* /99] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12520 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 1 | | 502 | 4.0% |
| 2 | | 918 | 7.3% |

File WOMEN

#20 Q101H: Start of interview (hour)

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------|-------|------------|
| 3 | | 1321 | 10.6% |
| 4 | | 1638 | 13.1% |
| 5 | | 1586 | 12.7% |
| 6 | | 1485 | 11.9% |
| 7 | | 1312 | 10.5% |
| 8 | | 1135 | 9.1% |
| 9 | | 971 | 7.8% |
| 10 | | 745 | 6.0% |
| 11 | | 521 | 4.2% |
| 12 | | 386 | 3.1% |
| 97 | Inconsistent | 0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 2 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Q101M: Start of interview (minutes)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-97] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12520 /-] [Invalid=2 /-]

Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)

#22 Q101A: Morning or afternoon

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12520 / 2504503] [Invalid=2 / 624]

Universe Individual

Literal question RECORD THE TIME.

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Morning | 5849 | 1183942.0 | 47.3% |
| 2 | Afternoon | 4734 | 947554.0 | 37.8% |
| 3 | Evening, night | 1937 | 373007.0 | 14.9% |
| 9 | | 2 | 624.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Q102M: Month of birth

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12522 / 2505127] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Universe Individual

Literal question In what month and year were you born?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | 681 | 137448.0 | 5.5% |
| 2 | | 633 | 129272.0 | 5.2% |
| 3 | | 531 | 102714.0 | 4.1% |
| 4 | | 635 | 130335.0 | 5.2% |
| 5 | | 506 | 102436.0 | 4.1% |
| 6 | | 653 | 131672.0 | 5.3% |
| 7 | | 652 | 132402.0 | 5.3% |

File WOMEN

#23 Q102M: Month of birth

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|--------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 8 | | 506 | 101203.0 | 4.0% |
| 9 | | 555 | 108193.0 | 4.3% |
| 10 | | 526 | 106549.0 | 4.3% |
| 11 | | 475 | 98266.0 | 3.9% |
| 12 | | 837 | 165704.0 | 6.6% |
| 97 | Inconsistent | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 98 | DK month | 5332 | 1058933.0 | 42.3% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Q102Y: Year of birth

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1954-9998] [Missing=*/9999] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 / 2505127] [Invalid=0 / 0] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | In what month and year were you born? |

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#25 Q103: Current age of respondent

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-98] [Missing=*/99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 / 2505127] [Invalid=0 / 0] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | How old were you at your last birthday? |

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#26 Q104: Ever attended school

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 / 2505127] [Invalid=0 / 0] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Have you ever attended school? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 10345 | 2089296.0 | 83.4% |
| 2 | No | 2177 | 415831.0 | 16.6% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Q105: Highest standard or form school

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10345 / 2089296] [Invalid=2177 / 415831] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | What is the highest standard or form of school you completed? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | Less than 1 year | 8 | 1239.0 | 0.1% |
| 1 | Standard 1 | 98 | 19906.0 | 1.0% |
| 2 | Standard 1 | 274 | 53375.0 | 2.6% |
| 3 | Standard 3 | 380 | 80599.0 | 3.9% |

File WOMEN

#27 Q105: Highest standard or form school

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 4 | Standard 4 | 601 | 119834.0 | 5.7% |
| 5 | Standard 5 | 418 | 86879.0 | 4.2% |
| 6 | Standard 6 | 481 | 101304.0 | 4.8% |
| 7 | Standard 7 | 6810 | 1367981.0 | 65.5% |
| 8 | Standard 8 | 20 | 3629.0 | 0.2% |
| 9 | Train. after primary | 149 | 29452.0 | 1.4% |
| 10 | Pre-form 1 | 9 | 1509.0 | 0.1% |
| 11 | Form 1 | 115 | 24602.0 | 1.2% |
| 12 | Form 2 | 206 | 43233.0 | 2.1% |
| 13 | Form 3 | 76 | 16902.0 | 0.8% |
| 14 | Form 4 | 456 | 91319.0 | 4.4% |
| 15 | Form 5 | 14 | 3078.0 | 0.1% |
| 16 | Form 6 | 37 | 6686.0 | 0.3% |
| 17 | Training after secondary | 162 | 31220.0 | 1.5% |
| 18 | University | 31 | 6549.0 | 0.3% |
| 98 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 2177 | 415831.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Q107: Read newspaper

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10334 / 2088226] [Invalid=2188 / 416901] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Do you read a newspaper or magazine almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Almost every day | 749 | 149915.0 | 7.2% |
| 2 | At least once a week | 2273 | 458784.0 | 22.0% |
| 3 | Less than once a week | 2271 | 459907.0 | 22.0% |
| 4 | Not at all | 4630 | 936511.0 | 44.8% |
| 8 | Can not read | 411 | 83109.0 | 4.0% |
| 9 | | 11 | 1070.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 2177 | 415831.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Q108: Listen to the radio

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12500 / 2500682] [Invalid=22 / 4445] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Do you listen to the radio almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Almost every day | 5597 | 1129468.0 | 45.2% |
| 2 | At least once a week | 2503 | 488635.0 | 19.5% |
| 3 | Less than once a week | 1283 | 253648.0 | 10.1% |

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| #29 Q108: Listen to the radio | | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 4 | Not at all | 3117 | 628931.0 | 25.2% |
| 9 | | 22 | 4445.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #30 Q109: Watch television | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12359 / 2469735] [Invalid=163 / 35392] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Do you watch television almost every day, at least once a week, less than once a week or not at all? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Almost every day | 989 | 198005.0 | 8.0% |
| 2 | At least once a week | 1497 | 295517.0 | 12.0% |
| 3 | Less than once a week | 1505 | 294435.0 | 11.9% |
| 4 | Not at all | 8368 | 1681778.0 | 68.1% |
| 9 | | 163 | 35392.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #31 Q110: Respondent currently working | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12520 / 2504540] [Invalid=2 / 587] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Are you currently working? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 10159 | 2021981.0 | 80.7% |
| 2 | No | 2361 | 482559.0 | 19.3% |
| 9 | | 2 | 587.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #32 Q111: Worked in last 12 months | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=2363 / 483146] [Invalid=10159 / 2021981] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Have you done any work in the last 12 months? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 372 | 79805.0 | 16.5% |
| 2 | No | 1991 | 403341.0 | 83.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 10159 | 2021981.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #33 Q112: Respondent's occupation | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-996] [Missing=*/999] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10531 / 2101786] [Invalid=1991 / 403341] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | What is your occupation, that is, what kind of work do you mainly do? | | | |

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| #33 Q112: Respondent's occupation | | | | |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (60 Modalities)</i> | | | | |
| #34 Q113: What respondent did last 12M | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*/99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1991 / 403341] [Invalid=10531 / 2101786] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | What have you been doing for most of the time over the last 12 months? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | School/studying | 1226 | 257647.0 | 63.9% |
| 2 | Looking for work | 54 | 11616.0 | 2.9% |
| 3 | Retired | 1 | 329.0 | 0.1% |
| 4 | Too ill to work | 27 | 5650.0 | 1.4% |
| 5 | Handicapped, cannot work | 33 | 5548.0 | 1.4% |
| 6 | Housework/childcare | 601 | 112834.0 | 28.0% |
| 96 | Other | 49 | 9717.0 | 2.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 10531 | 2101786.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #35 Q114: Time lived in current place of residence | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*/99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12517 / 2504407] [Invalid=5 / 720] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | How long have you been living continuously in (NAME OF CURRENT PLACE OF RESIDENCE)? | | | |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (42 Modalities)</i> | | | | |
| #36 Q115: Country specific - Religion | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12509 / 2502187] [Invalid=13 / 2940] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | What is your religion? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Moslem | 4032 | 782374.0 | 31.3% |
| 2 | Catholic | 3948 | 788893.0 | 31.5% |
| 3 | Protestant | 3420 | 695846.0 | 27.8% |
| 4 | None | 1018 | 217282.0 | 8.7% |
| 6 | Other | 91 | 17792.0 | 0.7% |
| 9 | | 13 | 2940.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #37 Q102C: Date of birth (CMC) | | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 649-1071] [Missing=*] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=906.747 /-] [StdDev=111.585 /-] | | | |
| #38 Q102F: Date flag for H102C | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*] | | | |

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| #38 Q102F: Date flag for H102C | | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage | |
| 1 | Month and year | 7169 | 57.3% | |
| 2 | Month and age -y imp | 21 | 0.2% | |
| 3 | Year and age - m imp | 5116 | 40.9% | |
| 4 | Y & age - y ignored | 0 | 0.0% | |
| 5 | Year - a, m imp | 0 | 0.0% | |
| 6 | Age - y, m imp | 216 | 1.7% | |
| 7 | Month - a, y imp | 0 | 0.0% | |
| 8 | None - all imp | 0 | 0.0% | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #39 Q103C: Age of respondent calculated | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-49] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=28.126 /-] [StdDev=9.304 /-] | | |
| #40 Q201: Ever given birth | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=12522 / 2505127] [Invalid=0 / 0] | | |
| Universe | | Individual | | |
| Literal question | | Now, I would like to ask about all the births you have had during your lifetime. Have you ever given birth? | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 8364 | 1673025.0 | 66.8% |
| 2 | No | 4158 | 832102.0 | 33.2% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #41 Q202: Children living with | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=8364 / 1673025] [Invalid=4158 / 832102] | | |
| Universe | | Individual | | |
| Literal question | | Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are now living with you? | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 7405 | 1488995.0 | 89.0% |
| 2 | No | 959 | 184030.0 | 11.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 4158 | 832102.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #42 Q203: Children at home | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=7405 / 1488995] [Invalid=5117 / 1016132] [Mean=2.826 / 2.82] [StdDev=1.789 / 1.772] | | |
| Universe | | Individual | | |
| Literal question | | How many children are living with you? | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | | 2096 | 418604.0 | 28.1% |

File WOMEN

#42 Q203: Children at home

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 2 | | 1703 | 346390.0 | 23.3% |
| 3 | | 1401 | 282100.0 | 18.9% |
| 4 | | 985 | 200940.0 | 13.5% |
| 5 | | 582 | 111289.0 | 7.5% |
| 6 | | 345 | 70178.0 | 4.7% |
| 7 | | 163 | 34890.0 | 2.3% |
| 8 | | 69 | 14071.0 | 0.9% |
| 9 | | 35 | 6466.0 | 0.4% |
| 10 | | 11 | 1741.0 | 0.1% |
| 11 | | 8 | 1243.0 | 0.1% |
| 12 | | 3 | 407.0 | 0.0% |
| 13 | | 2 | 252.0 | 0.0% |
| 14 | | 1 | 323.0 | 0.0% |
| 17 | | 1 | 101.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 5117 | 1016132.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 Q204: Children living away

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=8364 / 1673025] [Invalid=4158 / 832102] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Do you have any children to whom you have given birth who are alive but not living with you? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 3544 | 701196.0 | 41.9% |
| 2 | No | 4820 | 971829.0 | 58.1% |
| Sysmiss | | 4158 | 832102.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 Q205: Children living elsewhere

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=3544 / 701196] [Invalid=8978 / 1803931] [Mean=1.977 / 1.997] [StdDev=1.376 / 1.366] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | How many children live elsewhere? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | 1743 | 337206.0 | 48.1% |
| 2 | | 920 | 184646.0 | 26.3% |
| 3 | | 476 | 96703.0 | 13.8% |
| 4 | | 215 | 44216.0 | 6.3% |
| 5 | | 104 | 22338.0 | 3.2% |
| 6 | | 51 | 9085.0 | 1.3% |
| 7 | | 12 | 2578.0 | 0.4% |
| 8 | | 10 | 2143.0 | 0.3% |
| 9 | | 4 | 379.0 | 0.1% |

File WOMEN

#44 Q205: Children living elsewhere

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 10 | | 4 | 1099.0 | 0.2% |
| 11 | | 1 | 51.0 | 0.0% |
| 12 | | 1 | 40.0 | 0.0% |
| 13 | | 1 | 238.0 | 0.0% |
| 14 | | 1 | 386.0 | 0.1% |
| 20 | | 1 | 88.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 8978 | 1803931.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 Q206: Children born alive who died

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 / 2505127] [Invalid=0 / 0] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Have you ever given birth to a child who was born alive but later died? Any baby who cried or showed signs of life but did not survive? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 3090 | 617457.0 | 24.6% |
| 2 | No | 9432 | 1887670.0 | 75.4% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 Q207: Children who died

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=3090 / 617457] [Invalid=9432 / 1887670] [Mean=1.645 / 1.633] [StdDev=1.037 / 1.013] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | How many children have died? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | 1903 | 381745.0 | 61.8% |
| 2 | | 707 | 140155.0 | 22.7% |
| 3 | | 275 | 57605.0 | 9.3% |
| 4 | | 124 | 23600.0 | 3.8% |
| 5 | | 52 | 8963.0 | 1.5% |
| 6 | | 21 | 3898.0 | 0.6% |
| 7 | | 6 | 1322.0 | 0.2% |
| 8 | | 1 | 108.0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | | 1 | 61.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 9432 | 1887670.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 Q208: Total children ever born

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-24] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 / 2505127] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=2.636 / 2.638] [StdDev=2.892 / 2.872] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Just to make sure that I have this right: you have had _ births in your lifetime. Is that correct? |

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| #48 Q212M: Month of birth | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=5233 / 1053433] [Invalid=7289 / 1451694] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | In what month and year did you have your last birth? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | | 423 | 87529.0 | 8.3% |
| 2 | | 423 | 82022.0 | 7.8% |
| 3 | | 360 | 74276.0 | 7.1% |
| 4 | | 361 | 70907.0 | 6.7% |
| 5 | | 361 | 72546.0 | 6.9% |
| 6 | | 419 | 86622.0 | 8.2% |
| 7 | | 409 | 83605.0 | 7.9% |
| 8 | | 390 | 78156.0 | 7.4% |
| 9 | | 409 | 82939.0 | 7.9% |
| 10 | | 456 | 92557.0 | 8.8% |
| 11 | | 412 | 81596.0 | 7.7% |
| 12 | | 461 | 92671.0 | 8.8% |
| 98 | DK | 349 | 68007.0 | 6.5% |
| Systemmiss | | 7289 | 1451694.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #49 Q212Y: Year of birth | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1970-9998] [Missing=*/9999] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=5232 / 1053257] [Invalid=7290 / 1451870] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | In what month and year did you have your last birth? | | | |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (38 Modalities)</i> | | | | |
| #50 Q213: Years ago have last child | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-98] [Missing=*/99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=22 / 3959] [Invalid=12500 / 2501168] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | About how many years ago was your last birth? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 2 | | 1 | 327.0 | 8.3% |
| 4 | | 1 | 169.0 | 4.3% |
| 5 | | 2 | 147.0 | 3.7% |
| 7 | | 1 | 44.0 | 1.1% |
| 8 | | 3 | 412.0 | 10.4% |
| 9 | | 1 | 45.0 | 1.1% |
| 10 | | 3 | 681.0 | 17.2% |
| 12 | | 2 | 266.0 | 6.7% |
| 13 | | 1 | 63.0 | 1.6% |
| 15 | | 1 | 178.0 | 4.5% |

File WOMEN

#50 Q213: Years ago have last child

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|--------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 18 | | 1 | 345.0 | 8.7% |
| 19 | | 1 | 272.0 | 6.9% |
| 20 | | 3 | 882.0 | 22.3% |
| 28 | | 1 | 128.0 | 3.2% |
| 97 | Inconsistent | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 98 | Don't know | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 6 | 1572.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 12494 | 2499596.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#51 Q214: Birth register

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=5218 / 1050095] [Invalid=7304 / 1455032] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Was this birth registered with civil authorities? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 659 | 133147.0 | 12.7% |
| 2 | No | 4530 | 910826.0 | 86.7% |
| 8 | Unsure | 29 | 6122.0 | 0.6% |
| 9 | | 15 | 3338.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 7289 | 1451694.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#52 Q215: Currently pregnant

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=6854 / 1373553] [Invalid=5668 / 1131574] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Are you pregnant now? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 648 | 125536.0 | 9.1% |
| 2 | No | 6179 | 1242425.0 | 90.5% |
| 8 | Unsure | 27 | 5592.0 | 0.4% |
| 9 | | 9 | 2480.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 5659 | 1129094.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#53 Q216: Currently using

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=6209 / 1248754] [Invalid=6313 / 1256373] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Are you currently doing something or using any method to delay or avoid getting pregnant? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 1566 | 317764.0 | 25.4% |

File WOMEN

#53 Q216: Currently using

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 2 | No | 4643 | 930990.0 | 74.6% |
| 9 | | 6 | 1743.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 6307 | 1254630.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#54 Q217: What method are you currently using

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1566 / 317764] [Invalid=10956 / 2187363] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | What method are you using? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Female sterilization | 95 | 19972.0 | 6.3% |
| 2 | Male sterilization | 5 | 1071.0 | 0.3% |
| 3 | Pill | 428 | 88699.0 | 27.9% |
| 4 | IUD | 29 | 4910.0 | 1.5% |
| 5 | Injections | 628 | 126909.0 | 39.9% |
| 6 | Implants | 25 | 4624.0 | 1.5% |
| 7 | Male condom | 121 | 23831.0 | 7.5% |
| 8 | Female condom | 3 | 821.0 | 0.3% |
| 9 | Rhythm, calendar method | 93 | 18822.0 | 5.9% |
| 10 | Withdrawal | 50 | 10461.0 | 3.3% |
| 96 | Other | 88 | 17554.0 | 5.5% |
| 99 | Missing | 1 | 90.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 10956 | 2187363.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#55 Q218: Did you receive any injection, last 12m

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12519 / 2504575] [Invalid=3 / 552] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Think back over the past 12 months. Did you receive an injection for any reason? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 4135 | 827015.0 | 33.0% |
| 2 | No | 8370 | 1674797.0 | 66.9% |
| 8 | Don't remember, unsure | 14 | 2763.0 | 0.1% |
| 9 | | 3 | 552.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#56 Q219: Did you get a blood transfusion, last 12m?

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12518 / 2503976] [Invalid=4 / 1151] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | In the past 12 months, did you get a blood transfusion? |

File WOMEN

#56 Q219: Did you get a blood transfusion, last 12m?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 111 | 22903.0 | 0.9% |
| 2 | No | 12403 | 2480050.0 | 99.0% |
| 8 | Don't remember, unsure | 4 | 1023.0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | | 4 | 1151.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#57 Q301: Have ever been married or lived with a man

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12521 / 2504886] [Invalid=1 / 241] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Have you been married or lived together with a man as if married? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 8537 | 1701781.0 | 67.9% |
| 2 | No | 3984 | 803105.0 | 32.1% |
| 9 | | 1 | 241.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#58 Q302: Currently married

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=8537 / 1701781] [Invalid=3985 / 803346] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Are you currently married or living together with a man as if married? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 7422 | 1482963.0 | 87.1% |
| 2 | No | 1115 | 218818.0 | 12.9% |
| Sysmiss | | 3985 | 803346.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#59 Q303: Has more than one wife

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=7422 / 1482963] [Invalid=5100 / 1022164] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Besides yourself, does your husband have other wives or does he live with other women as if married? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 720 | 142784.0 | 9.6% |
| 2 | No | 6702 | 1340179.0 | 90.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 5100 | 1022164.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#60 Q304: No of other wives

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*/99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=719 / 142705] [Invalid=11803 / 2362422] [Mean=2.161 / 2.155] [StdDev=0.568 / 0.559] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Including yourself how many wives or partners live with your husband now? |

File WOMEN

#60 Q304: No of other wives

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | 27 | 5508.0 | 3.9% |
| 2 | | 581 | 115385.0 | 80.9% |
| 3 | | 85 | 17417.0 | 12.2% |
| 4 | | 22 | 3343.0 | 2.3% |
| 5 | | 2 | 737.0 | 0.5% |
| 6 | | 2 | 315.0 | 0.2% |
| 99 | | 1 | 79.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 11802 | 2362343.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#61 Q305A: Line number of husband

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-43] [Missing=*/99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=7422 / 1482963] [Invalid=5100 / 1022164] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | RECORD THE NAME(S) AND THE LINE NUMBER(S) FROM THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SPOUSE(S)AND LIVE-IN PARTNER(S). IF THE PERSON IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD, RECORD '00'. |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | Not listed in the HOUSEHOLD | 677 | 137294.0 | 9.3% |
| 1 | | 3541 | 700871.0 | 47.3% |
| 2 | | 2635 | 525532.0 | 35.4% |
| 3 | | 199 | 43779.0 | 3.0% |
| 4 | | 119 | 23192.0 | 1.6% |
| 5 | | 50 | 10251.0 | 0.7% |
| 6 | | 40 | 8674.0 | 0.6% |
| 7 | | 35 | 6176.0 | 0.4% |
| 8 | | 33 | 5846.0 | 0.4% |
| 9 | | 22 | 5010.0 | 0.3% |
| 10 | | 21 | 3571.0 | 0.2% |
| 11 | | 14 | 3557.0 | 0.2% |
| 12 | | 10 | 2468.0 | 0.2% |
| 13 | | 5 | 975.0 | 0.1% |
| 14 | | 6 | 1357.0 | 0.1% |
| 15 | | 3 | 684.0 | 0.0% |
| 16 | | 2 | 518.0 | 0.0% |
| 17 | | 2 | 674.0 | 0.0% |
| 20 | | 1 | 343.0 | 0.0% |
| 31 | | 1 | 313.0 | 0.0% |
| 35 | | 1 | 313.0 | 0.0% |
| 36 | | 2 | 626.0 | 0.0% |
| 39 | | 1 | 313.0 | 0.0% |
| 42 | | 1 | 313.0 | 0.0% |
| 43 | | 1 | 313.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 5100 | 1022164.0 | |

File WOMEN

#61 Q305A: Line number of husband

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#62 Q305B: Line number of wife

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-22] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=300 / 58528] [Invalid=12222 / 2446599]

Universe Individual

Literal question RECORD THE NAME(S) AND THE LINE NUMBER(S) FROM THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SPOUSE(S)AND LIVE-IN PARTNER(S). IF THE PERSON IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD, RECORD '00'.

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | Not listed in the HOUSEHOLD | 203 | 39345.0 | 67.2% |
| 1 | | 2 | 630.0 | 1.1% |
| 2 | | 36 | 6442.0 | 11.0% |
| 3 | | 38 | 7289.0 | 12.5% |
| 4 | | 4 | 844.0 | 1.4% |
| 5 | | 3 | 728.0 | 1.2% |
| 6 | | 4 | 1170.0 | 2.0% |
| 7 | | 2 | 424.0 | 0.7% |
| 8 | | 2 | 330.0 | 0.6% |
| 9 | | 3 | 956.0 | 1.6% |
| 10 | | 1 | 19.0 | 0.0% |
| 13 | | 1 | 38.0 | 0.1% |
| 22 | | 1 | 313.0 | 0.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 12222 | 2446599.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#63 Q305C: Line number of 1st wife

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=36 / 7839] [Invalid=12486 / 2497288]

Universe Individual

Literal question RECORD THE NAME(S) AND THE LINE NUMBER(S) FROM THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SPOUSE(S)AND LIVE-IN PARTNER(S). IF THE PERSON IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD, RECORD '00'.

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | Not listed in the HOUSEHOLD | 22 | 5348.0 | 68.2% |
| 2 | | 6 | 1128.0 | 14.4% |
| 3 | | 3 | 354.0 | 4.5% |
| 4 | | 4 | 693.0 | 8.8% |
| 9 | | 1 | 316.0 | 4.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 12486 | 2497288.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#64 Q305D: Line number of 2nd wife

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5 / 790] [Invalid=12517 / 2504337]

Universe Individual

File WOMEN

#64 Q305D: Line number of 2nd wife

Literal question RECORD THE NAME(S) AND THE LINE NUMBER(S) FROM THE HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE FOR SPOUSE(S) AND LIVE-IN PARTNER(S). IF THE PERSON IS NOT LISTED IN THE HOUSEHOLD, RECORD '00'.

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | Not listed in the HOUSEHOLD | 4 | 689.0 | 87.2% |
| 5 | | 1 | 101.0 | 12.8% |
| Sysmiss | | 12517 | 2504337.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#65 Q306: In union once or more

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8516 / 1697996] [Invalid=4006 / 807131]

Universe Individual

Literal question Have been married or lived with a man only once or more than once?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|----------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Only once | 6466 | 1286152.0 | 75.7% |
| 2 | More than once | 2050 | 411844.0 | 24.3% |
| 9 | | 21 | 3785.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 3985 | 803346.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#66 Q307M: Time of first union (month)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8535 / 1701546] [Invalid=3987 / 803581]

Universe Individual

Literal question In what month and year did you start living with your husband/partner?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|--------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | | 513 | 102455.0 | 6.0% |
| 2 | | 463 | 91715.0 | 5.4% |
| 3 | | 422 | 84991.0 | 5.0% |
| 4 | | 417 | 80210.0 | 4.7% |
| 5 | | 343 | 65911.0 | 3.9% |
| 6 | | 543 | 106822.0 | 6.3% |
| 7 | | 549 | 114245.0 | 6.7% |
| 8 | | 519 | 104735.0 | 6.2% |
| 9 | | 573 | 114092.0 | 6.7% |
| 10 | | 655 | 127145.0 | 7.5% |
| 11 | | 639 | 123920.0 | 7.3% |
| 12 | | 750 | 152582.0 | 9.0% |
| 97 | Inconsistent | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 98 | DK month | 2149 | 432723.0 | 25.4% |
| 99 | | 2 | 235.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 3985 | 803346.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File WOMEN

#67 Q307Y: Time of first union (year)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1961-9998] [Missing=*/9999]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8536 / 1701605] [Invalid=3986 / 803522]

Universe Individual

Literal question In what month and year did you start living with your husband/partner?

Frequency table not shown (44 Modalities)

#68 Q308: Age at first union

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-98] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=248 / 50151] [Invalid=12274 / 2454976]

Universe Individual

Literal question How old were you when you started living with him

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|--------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 10 | | 1 | 344.0 | 0.7% |
| 11 | | 2 | 147.0 | 0.3% |
| 12 | | 5 | 1003.0 | 2.0% |
| 13 | | 6 | 1535.0 | 3.1% |
| 14 | | 16 | 3671.0 | 7.3% |
| 15 | | 52 | 8918.0 | 17.8% |
| 16 | | 45 | 9668.0 | 19.3% |
| 17 | | 11 | 2974.0 | 5.9% |
| 18 | | 30 | 5323.0 | 10.6% |
| 19 | | 16 | 2759.0 | 5.5% |
| 20 | | 28 | 6339.0 | 12.6% |
| 21 | | 7 | 1549.0 | 3.1% |
| 22 | | 2 | 342.0 | 0.7% |
| 23 | | 4 | 931.0 | 1.9% |
| 24 | | 2 | 246.0 | 0.5% |
| 25 | | 6 | 1655.0 | 3.3% |
| 26 | | 4 | 736.0 | 1.5% |
| 27 | | 3 | 245.0 | 0.5% |
| 28 | | 1 | 325.0 | 0.6% |
| 29 | | 1 | 334.0 | 0.7% |
| 30 | | 4 | 576.0 | 1.1% |
| 31 | | 1 | 325.0 | 0.6% |
| 38 | | 1 | 206.0 | 0.4% |
| 97 | Inconsistent | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 98 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 13 | 2422.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 12261 | 2452554.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#69 Q309: Age at first intercourse

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12508 / 2502151] [Invalid=14 / 2976]

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| #69 Q309: Age at first intercourse | | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | How old were you when you first had sexual intercourse (if ever)? | | | |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (34 Modalities)</i> | | | | |
| #70 Q311: Used condom during first intercourse | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=3311 / 666714] [Invalid=9211 / 1838413] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | The first time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 678 | 131621.0 | 19.7% |
| 2 | No | 2620 | 532251.0 | 79.8% |
| 8 | Don't know/ don't remember | 13 | 2842.0 | 0.4% |
| 9 | | 81 | 15637.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 9130 | 1822776.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #71 Q312U: Time since last intercourse (unit) | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10632 / 2121469] [Invalid=1890 / 383658] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | When was the last time you had sexual intercourse? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Days ago | 4848 | 969859.0 | 45.7% |
| 2 | Weeks ago | 1875 | 378561.0 | 17.8% |
| 3 | Months ago | 2750 | 542184.0 | 25.6% |
| 4 | Years ago | 1155 | 229724.0 | 10.8% |
| 9 | Special answers | 4 | 1141.0 | 0.1% |
| Sysmiss | | 1890 | 383658.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #72 Q312N: Time since last intercourse (number) | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10628 / 2120328] [Invalid=1894 / 384799] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | When was the last time you had sexual intercourse? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 0 | | 940 | 187325.0 | 8.8% |
| 1 | | 3374 | 669028.0 | 31.6% |
| 2 | | 2405 | 486583.0 | 22.9% |
| 3 | | 1570 | 314728.0 | 14.8% |
| 4 | | 729 | 142958.0 | 6.7% |
| 5 | | 495 | 103930.0 | 4.9% |
| 6 | | 438 | 89518.0 | 4.2% |

File WOMEN

#72 Q312N: Time since last intercourse (number)

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 7 | | 250 | 46123.0 | 2.2% |
| 8 | | 152 | 29297.0 | 1.4% |
| 9 | | 118 | 20215.0 | 1.0% |
| 10 | | 81 | 16388.0 | 0.8% |
| 11 | | 53 | 9082.0 | 0.4% |
| 12 | | 3 | 447.0 | 0.0% |
| 13 | | 10 | 2401.0 | 0.1% |
| 14 | | 1 | 328.0 | 0.0% |
| 15 | | 5 | 1402.0 | 0.1% |
| 17 | | 1 | 51.0 | 0.0% |
| 19 | | 1 | 114.0 | 0.0% |
| 20 | | 1 | 386.0 | 0.0% |
| 35 | | 1 | 24.0 | 0.0% |
| 98 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 4 | 1141.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 1890 | 383658.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#73 Q313: Used condom during last intercourse

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=9455 / 1887923] [Invalid=3067 / 617204] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | The last time you had sexual intercourse, was a condom used? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 1385 | 276595.0 | 14.7% |
| 2 | No | 8070 | 1611328.0 | 85.3% |
| 9 | | 18 | 2681.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 3049 | 614523.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#74 Q314: Relationship with last partner

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=9473 / 1890604] [Invalid=3049 / 614523] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | What was your relationship to the person with whom you last had sex? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Husband/wife | 6833 | 1374899.0 | 72.7% |
| 2 | Live-in partner | 248 | 47586.0 | 2.5% |
| 3 | Boy/girlfriend not living with resp. | 1801 | 355977.0 | 18.8% |
| 4 | Casual acquaintance | 567 | 107546.0 | 5.7% |
| 5 | Commercial sex worker | 2 | 740.0 | 0.0% |
| 96 | Other | 22 | 3856.0 | 0.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 3049 | 614523.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| #75 Q316: Age of partner | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 15-98] [Missing=*/99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=560 / 109439] [Invalid=11962 / 2395688] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | How old is this man? | | | |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (33 Modalities)</i> | | | | |
| #76 Q317: At least 10 years older | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=93 / 18798] [Invalid=12429 / 2486329] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Do you think that he is at least 10 years older than you? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes, 10 or more | 14 | 3108.0 | 16.5% |
| 2 | No, less than 10 | 59 | 11230.0 | 59.7% |
| 3 | Older, DK difference | 20 | 4460.0 | 23.7% |
| 4 | Younger than woman | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | | 16 | 3818.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 12413 | 2482511.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #77 Q317A: You can say "No" to having sex when you do not feel like it | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=9471 / 1890073] [Invalid=3051 / 615054] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | In this relationship, do you feel you can say 'No' to having sex when you do not feel like it? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes, can say 'NO' | 6983 | 1396908.0 | 73.9% |
| 2 | Cannot say "NO" | 2322 | 459560.0 | 24.3% |
| 8 | DK | 166 | 33605.0 | 1.8% |
| 9 | | 2 | 531.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 3049 | 614523.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #78 Q318: Alcohol before last intercourse | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=9470 / 1890244] [Invalid=3052 / 614883] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | The last time you had sexual intercourse, did you or your partner drink alcohol? IF YES: Who was drinking? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Respondent only | 377 | 79200.0 | 4.2% |
| 2 | Partner only | 672 | 135596.0 | 7.2% |
| 3 | Respondent and partner | 363 | 81204.0 | 4.3% |
| 4 | Neither | 8058 | 1594244.0 | 84.3% |

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| #78 Q318: Alcohol before last intercourse | | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 9 | | 3 | 360.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 3049 | 614523.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #79 Q319: Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=9473 / 1890604] [Invalid=3049 / 614523] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Have you had sex with any other people in the last 12 months? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 1446 | 287428.0 | 15.2% |
| 2 | No | 8027 | 1603176.0 | 84.8% |
| Sysmiss | | 3049 | 614523.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #80 Q320: Used condom during last intercourse with other partner | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=* /9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1440 / 286179] [Invalid=11082 / 2218948] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | The last time you had sexual intercourse with another person, was a condom used? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 661 | 132511.0 | 46.3% |
| 2 | No | 779 | 153668.0 | 53.7% |
| 9 | | 6 | 1249.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 11076 | 2217699.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #81 Q321: Relationship with other partner | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=* /99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1446 / 287428] [Invalid=11076 / 2217699] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | What was your relationship to this person at that time? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Husband/wife | 96 | 18894.0 | 6.6% |
| 2 | Live-in partner | 10 | 2251.0 | 0.8% |
| 3 | Boy/girlfriend not living with resp. | 749 | 149920.0 | 52.2% |
| 4 | Casual acquaintance | 578 | 112858.0 | 39.3% |
| 5 | Commercial sex worker | 2 | 703.0 | 0.2% |
| 96 | Other | 11 | 2802.0 | 1.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 11076 | 2217699.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #82 Q323: Age of partner | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 16-98] [Missing=* /99] | | | |

File WOMEN

#82 Q323: Age of partner

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=124 / 25868] [Invalid=12398 / 2479259]

Universe Individual

Literal question How old is this man?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|--------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 16 | | 2 | 473.0 | 1.8% |
| 17 | | 5 | 1327.0 | 5.1% |
| 18 | | 4 | 678.0 | 2.6% |
| 19 | | 3 | 840.0 | 3.2% |
| 20 | | 13 | 1440.0 | 5.6% |
| 21 | | 4 | 990.0 | 3.8% |
| 22 | | 3 | 373.0 | 1.4% |
| 23 | | 7 | 1554.0 | 6.0% |
| 24 | | 4 | 742.0 | 2.9% |
| 25 | | 17 | 3646.0 | 14.1% |
| 26 | | 4 | 1072.0 | 4.1% |
| 27 | | 4 | 425.0 | 1.6% |
| 28 | | 2 | 553.0 | 2.1% |
| 29 | | 2 | 296.0 | 1.1% |
| 30 | | 10 | 2503.0 | 9.7% |
| 32 | | 2 | 662.0 | 2.6% |
| 34 | | 1 | 6.0 | 0.0% |
| 40 | | 3 | 756.0 | 2.9% |
| 43 | | 1 | 97.0 | 0.4% |
| 97 | Inconsistent | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 98 | DK | 33 | 7435.0 | 28.7% |
| 99 | | 3 | 607.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 12395 | 2478652.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#83 Q324: At least 10 years older

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33 / 7435] [Invalid=12489 / 2497692]

Universe Individual

Literal question Do you think that he is at least 10 years older than you?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes, 10 or more | 9 | 2294.0 | 30.9% |
| 2 | No, less than 10 | 17 | 3878.0 | 52.2% |
| 3 | Older, DK difference | 6 | 1061.0 | 14.3% |
| 4 | Younger than woman | 1 | 202.0 | 2.7% |
| 9 | | 3 | 607.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 12486 | 2497085.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#84 Q325: Alcohol before last intercourse

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*9]

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| #84 Q325: Alcohol before last intercourse | | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=1445 / 287261] [Invalid=11077 / 2217866] | | |
| Universe | | Individual | | |
| Literal question | | The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner, did you or your partner drink alcohol? IF YES: Who was drinking? | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Respondent only | 78 | 16998.0 | 5.9% |
| 2 | Partner only | 57 | 11804.0 | 4.1% |
| 3 | Respondent and partner | 92 | 18388.0 | 6.4% |
| 4 | Neither | 1218 | 240071.0 | 83.6% |
| 9 | | 1 | 167.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 11076 | 2217699.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #85 Q326: Intercourse with any other than these two | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=1446 / 287428] [Invalid=11076 / 2217699] | | |
| Universe | | Individual | | |
| Literal question | | Other than these two people, have you had sex with anyone else in the last 12 months? | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 306 | 59903.0 | 20.8% |
| 2 | No | 1140 | 227525.0 | 79.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 11076 | 2217699.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #86 Q327: Used condom during last intercourse with other partner | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=301 / 58699] [Invalid=12221 / 2446428] | | |
| Universe | | Individual | | |
| Literal question | | The last time you had sexual intercourse with this third person, was a condom used? | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 139 | 29002.0 | 49.4% |
| 2 | No | 162 | 29697.0 | 50.6% |
| 9 | | 5 | 1204.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 12216 | 2445224.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #87 Q328: Relationship with this partner | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*99] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=306 / 59903] [Invalid=12216 / 2445224] | | |
| Universe | | Individual | | |
| Literal question | | What was your relationship to this person at that time? | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Husband/wife | 14 | 2928.0 | 4.9% |
| 2 | Live-in partner | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |

File WOMEN

#87 Q328: Relationship with this partner

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|--------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 3 | Boy/girlfriend not living with resp. | 100 | 19119.0 | 31.9% |
| 4 | Casual acquaintance | 187 | 36341.0 | 60.7% |
| 5 | Commercial sex worker | 3 | 1037.0 | 1.7% |
| 96 | Other | 2 | 478.0 | 0.8% |
| Sysmiss | | 12216 | 2445224.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#88 Q330: Age of partner

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 18-98] [Missing=*/99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=13 / 2969] [Invalid=12509 / 2502158] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | How old is this man? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|--------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 18 | | 2 | 345.0 | 11.6% |
| 20 | | 2 | 336.0 | 11.3% |
| 23 | | 1 | 366.0 | 12.3% |
| 30 | | 1 | 101.0 | 3.4% |
| 35 | | 1 | 384.0 | 12.9% |
| 97 | Inconsistent | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 98 | DK | 6 | 1437.0 | 48.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 12509 | 2502158.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#89 Q331: At least 10 years older

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=6 / 1437] [Invalid=12516 / 2503690] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Do you think that he is at least 10 years older than you? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes, 10 or more | 1 | 267.0 | 18.6% |
| 2 | No, less than 10 | 4 | 810.0 | 56.4% |
| 3 | Older, DK difference | 1 | 360.0 | 25.1% |
| 4 | Younger than woman | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 12516 | 2503690.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#90 Q332: Alcohol before last intercourse

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*/8] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=306 / 59903] [Invalid=12216 / 2445224] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | The last time you had sexual intercourse with this partner, did you or your partner drink alcohol? IF YES: Who was drinking? |

File WOMEN

#90 Q332: Alcohol before last intercourse

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|------------|------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Respondent only | 21 | 4331.0 | 7.2% |
| 2 | Partner only | 9 | 1470.0 | 2.5% |
| 3 | Respondent and partner | 24 | 4472.0 | 7.5% |
| 4 | Neither | 252 | 49630.0 | 82.9% |
| Systemmiss | | 12216 | 2445224.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#91 Q333: Total number of partners last 12 months

| | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-25] [Missing=*99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=301 / 58964] [Invalid=12221 / 2446163] [Mean=4.239 / 4.247] [StdDev=2.635 / 2.666] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | In total, how many different people have you had sex within the last 12 months? |

#92 Q334: Sex with prostitute

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=4173 / 827796] [Invalid=8349 / 1677331] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | In the last 12 months, did you have sex with a prostitute? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|------------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 84 | 17148.0 | 2.1% |
| 2 | No | 4089 | 810648.0 | 97.9% |
| Systemmiss | | 8349 | 1677331.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#93 Q334A: Condom use with prostitute

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=83 / 16878] [Invalid=12439 / 2488249] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | The last time you had sex with a prostitute, did you use a condom? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|------------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 46 | 10359.0 | 61.4% |
| 2 | No | 37 | 6519.0 | 38.6% |
| 9 | | 1 | 270.0 | |
| Systemmiss | | 12438 | 2487979.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#94 Q335: Forced to have sex when you did not want to

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=5284 / 1059330] [Invalid=7238 / 1445797] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | In the last 12 months, has anyone forced you to have sex when you did not want to? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 120 | 23418.0 | 2.2% |

File WOMEN

#94 Q335: Forced to have sex when you did not want to

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 2 | No | 5164 | 1035912.0 | 97.8% |
| 9 | | 16 | 3478.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 7222 | 1442319.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#95 Q336: In total, how many different people have you had sex with in

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*/99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10623 / 2119343] [Invalid=1899 / 385784] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | In total, how many different people have you had sex with in your lifetime? |

Frequency table not shown (50 Modalities)

#96 Q337: Do you know a place can get condoms?

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12521 / 2504756] [Invalid=1 / 371] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Do you know of a place where a person can get condoms? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 8240 | 1638305.0 | 65.4% |
| 2 | No | 4281 | 866451.0 | 34.6% |
| 9 | | 1 | 371.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#97 Q338: Where is that?

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=8240 / 1638305] [Invalid=0 / 0] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Where is that? |

Frequency table not shown (342 Modalities)

#98 Q339: Hear or seen the slogan "ishi"

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 / 2505127] [Invalid=0 / 0] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Have you ever heard of or seen the slogan "Ishi"? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 2799 | 570033.0 | 22.8% |
| 2 | No | 8757 | 1744011.0 | 69.6% |
| 8 | DK | 966 | 191083.0 | 7.6% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#99 Q340: Where did you hear or see "ishi"?

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------|

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| #99 Q340: Where did you hear or see "ishi"? | | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=2799 / 570033] [Invalid=0 / 0] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Where did you hear or see "Ishi"? | | | |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (235 Modalities)</i> | | | | |
| #100 Q341: What did you think of when you hear the word "ishi" | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=2799 / 570033] [Invalid=0 / 0] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | What do you think of when you hear the word "Ishi"? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| ? | | 4 | 243.0 | 0.0% |
| A | | 898 | 184166.0 | 32.3% |
| AB | | 95 | 18268.0 | 3.2% |
| ABC | | 62 | 13540.0 | 2.4% |
| ABCX | | 5 | 1173.0 | 0.2% |
| ABX | | 3 | 735.0 | 0.1% |
| AC | | 419 | 82014.0 | 14.4% |
| ACX | | 13 | 3213.0 | 0.6% |
| AX | | 72 | 14401.0 | 2.5% |
| B | | 93 | 19765.0 | 3.5% |
| BC | | 69 | 14318.0 | 2.5% |
| BCX | | 2 | 369.0 | 0.1% |
| BX | | 10 | 1459.0 | 0.3% |
| BZ | | 1 | 128.0 | 0.0% |
| C | | 276 | 56350.0 | 9.9% |
| CX | | 20 | 4317.0 | 0.8% |
| X | | 248 | 51568.0 | 9.0% |
| Z | | 509 | 104006.0 | 18.2% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #101 Q342: Watch a talk show on television called "Femina" | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 / 2505127] [Invalid=0 / 0] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | During the past 12 months, did you ever watch a talk show on the television called "Femina"? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 556 | 114033.0 | 4.6% |
| 2 | No | 10440 | 2096278.0 | 83.7% |
| 8 | DK | 1526 | 294816.0 | 11.8% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #102 Q343: How many time during last 3 months | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*99] | | | |

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|
| #102 Q343: How many time during last 3 months | | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=538 / 110728] [Invalid=11984 / 2394399] | | |
| Universe | | Individual | | |
| Literal question | | During the past 3 months, how many times did you watch "Femina"? | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 0 | | 72 | 15154.0 | 13.7% |
| 1 | | 163 | 32890.0 | 29.7% |
| 2 | | 117 | 25001.0 | 22.6% |
| 3 | | 84 | 17778.0 | 16.1% |
| 4 | | 41 | 7989.0 | 7.2% |
| 5 | | 23 | 4590.0 | 4.1% |
| 6 | | 7 | 1688.0 | 1.5% |
| 7 | | 3 | 468.0 | 0.4% |
| 8 | | 7 | 1071.0 | 1.0% |
| 9 | | 1 | 294.0 | 0.3% |
| 10 | | 7 | 1465.0 | 1.3% |
| 11 | | 1 | 193.0 | 0.2% |
| 12 | | 5 | 1137.0 | 1.0% |
| 13 | | 1 | 193.0 | 0.2% |
| 15 | | 1 | 3.0 | 0.0% |
| 20 | | 1 | 176.0 | 0.2% |
| 24 | | 1 | 242.0 | 0.2% |
| 30 | | 1 | 294.0 | 0.3% |
| 36 | | 1 | 46.0 | 0.0% |
| 50 | | 1 | 56.0 | 0.1% |
| 98 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 18 | 3305.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 11966 | 2391094.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #103 Q344: What messages dos the Femina talk show promote? | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=556 / 114033] [Invalid=0 / 0] | | |
| Universe | | Individual | | |
| Literal question | | What messages does the Femina talk show promote? | | |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (114 Modalities)</i> | | | | |
| #104 Q307C: Date of first union (CMC) | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 741-1250] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=8524 /-] [Invalid=3998 /-] [Mean=1105.396 /-] [StdDev=100.386 /-] | | |
| #105 Q307F: Date flag for Q307C | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=8537 /-] [Invalid=3985 /-] | | |

File WOMEN

#105 Q307F: Date flag for Q307C

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|---------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| 1 | Month and year | 6382 | 74.8% |
| 2 | Month and age -y imp | 4 | 0.0% |
| 5 | Year - a, m imp | 1894 | 22.2% |
| 6 | Age - y, m imp | 244 | 2.9% |
| 7 | Month - a, y imp | 0 | 0.0% |
| 8 | None - all imp | 13 | 0.2% |
| Sysmiss | | 3985 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#106 Q308C: Age at first union (calculated)

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-45] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=8524 / 1699359] [Invalid=3998 / 805768] [Mean=20.007 / 19.957] [StdDev=4.667 / 4.588] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | How old were you when you started living with him |

#107 Q309F: Flag for Q309

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| 0 | No flag | 12508 | 99.9% |
| 1 | After interview | 0 | 0.0% |
| 2 | After concep >= 1 yr | 0 | 0.0% |
| 3 | After concep < 1 yr | 0 | 0.0% |
| 4 | At marr, never marr | 0 | 0.0% |
| 5 | At marr,after concep | 0 | 0.0% |
| 6 | After marriage | 0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | | 14 | 0.1% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#108 Q312F: Flag for Q312

| | |
|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=12522 /-] |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|---------|----------------------|-------|------------|
| 0 | No flag | 0 | |
| 1 | N > int. since birth | 0 | |
| 2 | N + abst. > interval | 0 | |
| 3 | N, but sex not res. | 0 | |
| 4 | 96, but no birth | 0 | |
| 5 | 96, but curr.preg. | 0 | |
| 6 | 96, but resumed sex | 0 | |
| 7 | N, last sex bef preg | 0 | |
| 8 | N, inconsis 4 weeks | 0 | |
| 9 | N, sex bef last birt | 0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 12522 | |

File WOMEN

#108 Q312F: Flag for Q312

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#109 Q402: Partner's age

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 16-96] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4352 / 872222] [Invalid=8170 / 1632905]

Universe Individual

Literal question How old was your husband/partner on his last birthday?

Frequency table not shown (72 Modalities)

#110 Q403: Partner ever attended school

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=5199 / 1044163] [Invalid=7323 / 1460964]

Universe Individual

Literal question Did your (last) husband/partner ever attend school?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 4376 | 882028.0 | 84.5% |
| 2 | No | 823 | 162135.0 | 15.5% |
| 9 | | 2 | 560.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 7321 | 1460404.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#111 Q404: Partner's highest standard or form

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=4371 / 881410] [Invalid=8151 / 1623717]

Universe Individual

Literal question What was the highest standard or form of school he completed?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|----------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | Less than 1 year | 1 | 132.0 | 0.0% |
| 1 | Standard 1 | 20 | 4634.0 | 0.5% |
| 2 | Standard 1 | 104 | 18848.0 | 2.1% |
| 3 | Standard 3 | 112 | 21289.0 | 2.4% |
| 4 | Standard 4 | 389 | 81848.0 | 9.3% |
| 5 | Standard 5 | 65 | 13883.0 | 1.6% |
| 6 | Standard 6 | 78 | 16420.0 | 1.9% |
| 7 | Standard 7 | 2951 | 596109.0 | 67.6% |
| 8 | Standard 8 | 67 | 15245.0 | 1.7% |
| 9 | Train. after primary | 79 | 16782.0 | 1.9% |
| 10 | Pre-form 1 | 2 | 453.0 | 0.1% |
| 11 | Form 1 | 8 | 1753.0 | 0.2% |
| 12 | Form 2 | 44 | 7618.0 | 0.9% |
| 13 | Form 3 | 6 | 1301.0 | 0.1% |
| 14 | Form 4 | 248 | 46121.0 | 5.2% |
| 15 | Form 5 | 3 | 507.0 | 0.1% |
| 16 | Form 6 | 36 | 6290.0 | 0.7% |

File WOMEN

#111 Q404: Partner's highest standard or form

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 17 | Training after secondary | 110 | 22240.0 | 2.5% |
| 18 | University | 29 | 5772.0 | 0.7% |
| 96 | Other | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 98 | DK | 19 | 4165.0 | 0.5% |
| 99 | | 5 | 618.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 8146 | 1623099.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#112 Q406: Partner's occupation

| | |
|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-996] [Missing=*/999] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=5191 / 1043021] [Invalid=7331 / 1462106] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | What is your husband's/partners occupation that is, what kind of work does he mainly do? |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)</i> | |

#113 Q404A: Partners level of education

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=0 / 0] [Invalid=12522 / 2505127] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Education |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Primary incomplete | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 2 | Primary complete | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 3 | Secondary incomplete | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 4 | Secondary complete | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 5 | Higher | 0 | 0.0 | |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 12522 | 2505127.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#114 Q501: Ever heard of HIV/AIDS

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 / 2505127] [Invalid=0 / 0] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Have you ever heard of an illness called AIDS? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 12448 | 2490184.0 | 99.4% |
| 2 | No | 74 | 14943.0 | 0.6% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#115 Q502: Reduce chances of AIDS by having one sex partner

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12446 / 2489688] [Invalid=76 / 15439] |
| Universe | Individual |

File WOMEN

#115 Q502: Reduce chances of AIDS by having one sex partner

Literal question Can people reduce their chances of getting the AIDS virus by having just one sex partner who is not infected and who has no other partners?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 11020 | 2202368.0 | 88.5% |
| 2 | No | 826 | 167686.0 | 6.7% |
| 8 | DK | 600 | 119634.0 | 4.8% |
| 9 | | 2 | 496.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#116 Q503: Can get AIDS from mosquito bites

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12445 / 2489496] [Invalid=77 / 15631]

Universe Individual

Literal question Can people get the AIDS virus from mosquito bites?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 1731 | 352300.0 | 14.2% |
| 2 | No | 8930 | 1777339.0 | 71.4% |
| 8 | DK | 1784 | 359857.0 | 14.5% |
| 9 | | 3 | 688.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#117 Q504: Reduce chances of AIDS by using condom

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12437 / 2487679] [Invalid=85 / 17448]

Universe Individual

Literal question Can people reduce their chances of getting the AIDS virus by using a condom every time they have sex?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 8906 | 1779757.0 | 71.5% |
| 2 | No | 1909 | 383266.0 | 15.4% |
| 8 | DK | 1622 | 324656.0 | 13.1% |
| 9 | | 11 | 2505.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#118 Q505: Can get AIDS by sharing food

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12437 / 2488383] [Invalid=85 / 16744]

Universe Individual

Literal question Can people get the AIDS virus by sharing food with a person who has AIDS?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 1444 | 287719.0 | 11.6% |
| 2 | No | 9733 | 1944807.0 | 78.2% |

File WOMEN

#118 Q505: Can get AIDS by sharing food

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 8 | DK | 1260 | 255857.0 | 10.3% |
| 9 | | 11 | 1801.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#119 Q506: Reduce chances of AIDS by not having sex at all

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12435 / 2487161] [Invalid=87 / 17966] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Can people reduce their chance of getting the AIDS virus by not having sex at all? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 10963 | 2194924.0 | 88.3% |
| 2 | No | 1071 | 212838.0 | 8.6% |
| 8 | DK | 401 | 79399.0 | 3.2% |
| 9 | | 13 | 3023.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#120 Q507: Can get AIDS by witchcraft

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12442 / 2488688] [Invalid=80 / 16439] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Can people get the AIDS virus because of witchcraft or other supernatural means? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 1066 | 205264.0 | 8.2% |
| 2 | No | 10678 | 2144427.0 | 86.2% |
| 8 | DK | 698 | 138997.0 | 5.6% |
| 9 | | 6 | 1496.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#121 Q508: Any other way to reduce chances of AIDS

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12447 / 2490109] [Invalid=75 / 15018] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Is there anything (else) a person can do to avoid or reduce the chances of getting AIDS or the virus that causes AIDS? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 11408 | 2277625.0 | 91.5% |
| 2 | No | 437 | 90907.0 | 3.7% |
| 8 | DK | 602 | 121577.0 | 4.9% |
| 9 | | 1 | 75.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

| File WOMEN | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
| #122 Q509: Means of avoiding AIDS | | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] | | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=11408 / 2277625] [Invalid=0 / 0] | | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | | |
| Literal question | What can a person do? | | | | |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (573 Modalities)</i> | | | | | |
| #123 Q510: Can a healthy-looking person have AIDS | | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12446 / 2489781] [Invalid=76 / 15346] | | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | | |
| Literal question | Is it possible for a healthy-looking person to have the AIDS virus? | | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) | |
| 1 | Yes | 10084 | 2025570.0 | 81.4% | |
| 2 | No | 1530 | 299326.0 | 12.0% | |
| 8 | DK | 832 | 164885.0 | 6.6% | |
| 9 | | 2 | 403.0 | | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | | |
| #124 Q511: Mother can transmit AIDS to a child | | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12448 / 2490184] [Invalid=74 / 14943] | | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | | |
| Literal question | Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a child? | | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) | |
| 1 | Yes | 10456 | 2100067.0 | 84.3% | |
| 2 | No | 865 | 169699.0 | 6.8% | |
| 8 | DK | 1127 | 220418.0 | 8.9% | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | | |
| #125 Q512A: AIDS transmitted mother to child: during pregnancy | | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10455 / 2099935] [Invalid=2067 / 405192] | | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | | |
| Literal question | Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a child:During pregnancy? | | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) | |
| 1 | Yes | 9266 | 1864252.0 | 88.8% | |
| 2 | No | 792 | 153644.0 | 7.3% | |
| 8 | DK | 397 | 82039.0 | 3.9% | |
| 9 | | 1 | 132.0 | | |
| Sysmiss | | 2066 | 405060.0 | | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | | |

File WOMEN

#126 Q512B: AIDS transmitted mother to child: during delivery

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=10455 / 2099935] [Invalid=2067 / 405192]

Universe Individual

Literal question Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a child:During delivery?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 7568 | 1512465.0 | 72.0% |
| 2 | No | 1654 | 331261.0 | 15.8% |
| 8 | DK | 1233 | 256209.0 | 12.2% |
| 9 | | 1 | 132.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 2066 | 405060.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#127 Q512C: AIDS transmitted mother to child: by breastfeeding

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=10456 / 2100067] [Invalid=2066 / 405060]

Universe Individual

Literal question Can the virus that causes AIDS be transmitted from a mother to a child:By breastfeeding?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 8313 | 1659249.0 | 79.0% |
| 2 | No | 1038 | 211171.0 | 10.1% |
| 8 | DK | 1105 | 229647.0 | 10.9% |
| Sysmiss | | 2066 | 405060.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#128 Q512BB: What can a mother do reduce the chances to

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=8313 / 1659249] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Universe Individual

Literal question What can a mother who is infected with the AIDS virus do to reduce the chances of passing the virus to her child in her breast milk?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| ? | | 2 | 323.0 | 0.0% |
| A | | 5448 | 1074797.0 | 64.8% |
| AB | | 64 | 12877.0 | 0.8% |
| ABC | | 16 | 3326.0 | 0.2% |
| ABCX | | 1 | 211.0 | 0.0% |
| ABX | | 2 | 324.0 | 0.0% |
| AC | | 306 | 62486.0 | 3.8% |
| ACX | | 13 | 3284.0 | 0.2% |
| AX | | 314 | 64013.0 | 3.9% |
| B | | 135 | 27597.0 | 1.7% |
| BC | | 15 | 2940.0 | 0.2% |
| BX | | 3 | 574.0 | 0.0% |
| C | | 239 | 45891.0 | 2.8% |

File WOMEN

#128 Q512BB: What can a mother do reduce the chances to

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| CX | | 4 | 732.0 | 0.0% |
| X | | 122 | 24979.0 | 1.5% |
| Z | | 1629 | 334895.0 | 20.2% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#129 Q513: Drugs during pregnancy to avoid infecting baby

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10450 / 2098675] [Invalid=2072 / 406452] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Are there any special drugs that a doctor or nurse can give to a pregnant woman infected with the AIDS virus in order to reduce the risk of transmitting the virus to the baby? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 2117 | 433953.0 | 20.7% |
| 2 | No | 4277 | 841081.0 | 40.1% |
| 8 | DK | 4056 | 823641.0 | 39.2% |
| 9 | | 6 | 1392.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 2066 | 405060.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#130 Q514: Will buy vegetables from Vendor with AIDS

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12436 / 2488255] [Invalid=86 / 16872] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | If you knew that a shopkeeper or vendor had the AIDS virus, would you buy fresh vegetables from that person? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes, would buy | 7026 | 1410432.0 | 56.7% |
| 2 | No, would not buy | 5255 | 1045623.0 | 42.0% |
| 8 | DK | 155 | 32200.0 | 1.3% |
| 9 | | 12 | 1929.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#131 Q514A: Shakes hands with someone infected with HIV

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12446 / 2489887] [Invalid=76 / 15240] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Would you shake hands with someone who is infected with the virus that causes AIDS? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 8055 | 1619690.0 | 65.1% |
| 2 | No | 4031 | 795149.0 | 31.9% |
| 8 | DK | 360 | 75048.0 | 3.0% |
| 9 | | 2 | 297.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| #132 Q515: AIDS in family kept secret | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12441 / 2488996] [Invalid=81 / 16131] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | If a member of your family got infected with the virus that causes AIDS, would you want it to remain a secret or not? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes, remain a secret | 3878 | 770808.0 | 31.0% |
| 2 | No | 8225 | 1650881.0 | 66.3% |
| 8 | DK, not sure | 338 | 67307.0 | 2.7% |
| 9 | | 7 | 1188.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #133 Q515A: Embarrassed or feel shame of family infected | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12441 / 2488834] [Invalid=81 / 16293] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | If a member of your family got infected with the virus that causes AIDS, would you be embarrassed or feel shame for your family? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 7230 | 1445178.0 | 58.1% |
| 2 | No | 5000 | 998270.0 | 40.1% |
| 8 | DK | 211 | 45386.0 | 1.8% |
| 9 | | 7 | 1350.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #134 Q516: Willing to care for relative with AIDS in the HH | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12445 / 2489735] [Invalid=77 / 15392] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | If a relative of yours became sick with the virus that causes AIDS, would you be willing to care for her or him in your own household? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 10987 | 2213609.0 | 88.9% |
| 2 | No | 1152 | 219687.0 | 8.8% |
| 8 | DK, not sure, depends | 306 | 56439.0 | 2.3% |
| 9 | | 3 | 449.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #135 Q517: Female teacher with AIDS allowed to continue teaching | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12446 / 2489819] [Invalid=76 / 15308] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |

File WOMEN

#135 Q517: Female teacher with AIDS allowed to continue teaching

Literal question If a female teacher has the AIDS virus but is not sick, should she be allowed to continue teaching in the school?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Can continue | 8647 | 1729430.0 | 69.5% |
| 2 | Should not continue | 3191 | 636658.0 | 25.6% |
| 8 | DK, not sure, depends | 608 | 123731.0 | 5.0% |
| 9 | | 2 | 365.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#136 Q517A: Male teacher with AIDS allowed to continue teaching

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12446 / 2489591] [Invalid=76 / 15536]

Universe Individual

Literal question If a male teacher has the AIDS virus but is not sick, should he be allowed to continue teaching in the school?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Can continue | 8427 | 1686058.0 | 67.7% |
| 2 | Should not continue | 3399 | 677803.0 | 27.2% |
| 8 | DK, not sure, depends | 620 | 125730.0 | 5.1% |
| 9 | | 2 | 593.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#137 Q517B: People with HIV should be sit in a separate area

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12447 / 2489843] [Invalid=75 / 15284]

Universe Individual

Literal question In a health facility, should people with HIV sit in a separate area from other people?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 5960 | 1180004.0 | 47.4% |
| 2 | No | 6035 | 1212476.0 | 48.7% |
| 8 | DK | 452 | 97363.0 | 3.9% |
| 9 | | 1 | 341.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#138 Q517C: Children infected allowed to go to school

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=12444 / 2488953] [Invalid=78 / 16174]

Universe Individual

Literal question Should children who are infected with the AIDS virus be allowed to go to school with other children?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 8183 | 1647193.0 | 66.2% |
| 2 | No | 3783 | 743925.0 | 29.9% |
| 8 | DK | 478 | 97835.0 | 3.9% |

File WOMEN

#138 Q517C: Children infected allowed to go to school

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 9 | | 4 | 1231.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#139 Q518: Children 12-14 should be taught about condoms

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12447 / 2490176] [Invalid=75 / 14951] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Should children age 12-14 be taught about using a condom to avoid AIDS? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 7947 | 1591785.0 | 63.9% |
| 2 | No | 3813 | 764047.0 | 30.7% |
| 8 | DK, not sure, depends | 687 | 134344.0 | 5.4% |
| 9 | | 1 | 8.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#140 Q518A: Children 10-11 should be taught about condoms

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12446 / 2490102] [Invalid=76 / 15025] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Should children age 10 and 11 be taught about using a condom to avoid AIDS? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 5004 | 997381.0 | 40.1% |
| 2 | No | 6740 | 1356007.0 | 54.5% |
| 8 | DK | 702 | 136714.0 | 5.5% |
| 9 | | 2 | 82.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#141 Q518B: Chances of getting AIDS are:

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12445 / 2489320] [Invalid=77 / 15807] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Do you think your chances of getting AIDS are small, moderate, great or no risk at all? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-----------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Small | 3234 | 640446.0 | 25.7% |
| 2 | Moderate | 1671 | 334474.0 | 13.4% |
| 3 | Great | 898 | 178446.0 | 7.2% |
| 4 | Not risk at all | 5464 | 1108251.0 | 44.5% |
| 8 | DK | 1178 | 227703.0 | 9.1% |
| 9 | | 3 | 864.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| #142 Q518C: Eating fruits and vegetable help people living with AIDS | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12443 / 2489079] [Invalid=79 / 16048] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Do you think that eating fruits and vegetables can help people living with HIV/AIDS? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 8294 | 1668419.0 | 67.0% |
| 2 | No | 3198 | 636098.0 | 25.6% |
| 8 | DK | 951 | 184562.0 | 7.4% |
| 9 | | 5 | 1105.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #143 Q518D: Good nutrition make people who have HIV live longer | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12444 / 2489410] [Invalid=78 / 15717] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Do you think that good nutrition can make people who have HIV/AIDS live longer? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 9635 | 1931207.0 | 77.6% |
| 2 | No | 2090 | 418100.0 | 16.8% |
| 8 | DK | 719 | 140103.0 | 5.6% |
| 9 | | 4 | 774.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 74 | 14943.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #144 Q521: Had antenatal care last pregnancy | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=3095 / 630573] [Invalid=9427 / 1874554] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Now I would like to ask some questions about your last birth. Did you see anyone for antenatal care during that pregnancy? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 2672 | 546743.0 | 86.7% |
| 2 | No | 423 | 83830.0 | 13.3% |
| 9 | | 12 | 2663.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 9415 | 1871891.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #145 Q522A: Talked to you about children getting the HIV virus from moth | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=2672 / 546743] [Invalid=9850 / 1958384] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | During any of the antenatal visits for that pregnancy, did anyone talk to you about:Children getting the AIDS virus from their mother? | | | |

File WOMEN

#145 Q522A: Talked to you about children getting the HIV virus from moth

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 921 | 195542.0 | 35.8% |
| 2 | No | 1737 | 348524.0 | 63.7% |
| 8 | DK | 14 | 2677.0 | 0.5% |
| Sysmiss | | 9850 | 1958384.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#146 Q522B: Talked to you about getting tested for the AIDS virus

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=2668 / 545873] [Invalid=9854 / 1959254] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | During any of the antenatal visits for that pregnancy, did anyone talk to you about: Getting tested for the AIDS virus? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 803 | 168270.0 | 30.8% |
| 2 | No | 1845 | 373231.0 | 68.4% |
| 8 | DK | 20 | 4372.0 | 0.8% |
| 9 | | 4 | 870.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 9850 | 1958384.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#147 Q523: Tested for AIDS during ANC visits

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=2672 / 546743] [Invalid=9850 / 1958384] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | I don't want to know the results, but were you tested for the AIDS virus during any of your antenatal care visits? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 415 | 84410.0 | 15.4% |
| 2 | No | 2257 | 462333.0 | 84.6% |
| Sysmiss | | 9850 | 1958384.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#148 Q524: How was test initiated

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=415 / 84410] [Invalid=12107 / 2420717] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Did you yourself ask for the test, was it offered to you and you accepted, or was it required? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|----------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Asked for the test | 61 | 14119.0 | 16.7% |
| 2 | Offered and accepted | 291 | 58370.0 | 69.2% |
| 3 | Required | 63 | 11921.0 | 14.1% |
| Sysmiss | | 12107 | 2420717.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| #149 Q525: Did you get the results of test | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=415 / 84410] [Invalid=12107 / 2420717] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 325 | 65026.0 | 77.0% |
| 2 | No | 90 | 19384.0 | 23.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 12107 | 2420717.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #150 Q526: Where was test done | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*/99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=411 / 83556] [Invalid=12111 / 2421571] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Where was the test done? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 11 | Regional consultant hospital | 61 | 12408.0 | 14.8% |
| 12 | District hospital | 80 | 15452.0 | 18.5% |
| 13 | Government health centre | 101 | 20056.0 | 24.0% |
| 14 | Dispensary/ parastatal | 69 | 14391.0 | 17.2% |
| 15 | VCT centre | 6 | 1283.0 | 1.5% |
| 16 | Other public | 2 | 302.0 | 0.4% |
| 21 | Mission hospital/ religious organization | 72 | 15731.0 | 18.8% |
| 22 | Private doctor | 14 | 2235.0 | 2.7% |
| 23 | Pharmacy/ chemist | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 26 | Other private | 3 | 915.0 | 1.1% |
| 31 | Shop, kiosk | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 32 | Home | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 33 | Traditional healer | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 96 | Other | 3 | 783.0 | 0.9% |
| 99 | | 4 | 854.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 12107 | 2420717.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #151 Q527: Ever tested since during pregnancy | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=415 / 84410] [Invalid=12107 / 2420717] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Have you been tested for the AIDS virus since that time you were tested during your pregnancy? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 56 | 11492.0 | 13.6% |
| 2 | No | 359 | 72918.0 | 86.4% |
| Sysmiss | | 12107 | 2420717.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| #152 Q528: Ever been tested for AIDS virus | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12030 / 2405433] [Invalid=492 / 99694] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | I don't want to know the results, but have you ever been tested to see if you have the AIDS virus? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 1406 | 277211.0 | 11.5% |
| 2 | No | 10624 | 2128222.0 | 88.5% |
| 9 | | 3 | 341.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 489 | 99353.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #153 Q529: When was the last test | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1461 / 288696] [Invalid=11061 / 2216431] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | When was the last time you were tested? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Less than 12 months | 796 | 164089.0 | 56.8% |
| 2 | 12-23 Months | 287 | 54286.0 | 18.8% |
| 3 | 2 years or more | 378 | 70321.0 | 24.4% |
| 9 | | 1 | 7.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 11060 | 2216424.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #154 Q530: How was test initiated last time | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1459 / 288374] [Invalid=11063 / 2216753] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | The last time you had the test, did you yourself ask for the test, was it offered to you and you accepted, or was it required? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Asked for the test | 803 | 160944.0 | 55.8% |
| 2 | Offered and accepted | 429 | 83063.0 | 28.8% |
| 3 | Required | 227 | 44367.0 | 15.4% |
| 9 | | 3 | 329.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 11060 | 2216424.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #155 Q531: Did you get test results | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1461 / 288696] [Invalid=11061 / 2216431] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | I don't want to know the results, but did you get the results of the test? | | | |

File WOMEN

#155 Q531: Did you get test results

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 1286 | 255832.0 | 88.6% |
| 2 | No | 175 | 32864.0 | 11.4% |
| 9 | | 1 | 7.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 11060 | 2216424.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#156 Q532: Know a place could get a HIV test

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10616 / 2126512] [Invalid=1906 / 378615] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Do you know a place where you could get an HIV test if you wanted to? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 6092 | 1227805.0 | 57.7% |
| 2 | No | 4524 | 898707.0 | 42.3% |
| 9 | | 11 | 2051.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 1895 | 376564.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#157 Q533: Why you have not been tested

| | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10626 / 2128476] [Invalid=1896 / 376651] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | There are many reasons why people do not get tested for HIV. Can you tell me why you have not been tested? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Does not want to know | 1189 | 235945.0 | 11.1% |
| 2 | Is sure she/he does not have HIV | 3069 | 623317.0 | 29.3% |
| 3 | Is sure he/she is HIV positive | 74 | 13615.0 | 0.6% |
| 4 | Lack of anonymity | 33 | 6170.0 | 0.3% |
| 5 | Costs too much | 762 | 151949.0 | 7.1% |
| 6 | Lazy/ no time to go | 1718 | 341403.0 | 16.0% |
| 7 | Plans to go | 606 | 119035.0 | 5.6% |
| 8 | Undecided | 2790 | 560809.0 | 26.3% |
| 96 | Other | 354 | 69647.0 | 3.3% |
| 99 | Missing | 31 | 6586.0 | 0.3% |
| Sysmiss | | 1896 | 376651.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#158 Q601: Are you circumcised

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12506 / 2501952] [Invalid=16 / 3175] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Some women are circumcised, that is, they may have part of their genital cut. Are you circumcised? |

File WOMEN

#158 Q601: Are you circumcised

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 5433 | 1063216.0 | 42.5% |
| 2 | No | 7073 | 1438736.0 | 57.5% |
| 9 | | 16 | 3175.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#159 Q602: Heard of STDs other than AIDS

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12504 / 2501405] [Invalid=18 / 3722] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Apart from AIDS, have you heard about other infections that can be transmitted through sexual contact? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 10771 | 2155270.0 | 86.2% |
| 2 | No | 1733 | 346135.0 | 13.8% |
| 9 | | 18 | 3722.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#160 Q605: Had STD during last 12 months

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=9479 / 1889600] [Invalid=3043 / 615527] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Now I would like to ask you some questions about your health in the last 12 months. During the last 12 months, have you had a disease which you got through sexual contact? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 335 | 66893.0 | 3.5% |
| 2 | No | 9139 | 1821635.0 | 96.4% |
| 8 | DK | 5 | 1072.0 | 0.1% |
| 9 | | 23 | 4804.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 3020 | 610723.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#161 Q606: Abnormal discharge last 12 months

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10622 / 2120207] [Invalid=1900 / 384920] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Sometimes Women experience a bad smelling abnormal genital discharge. During the last 12 months, have you had a bad smelling abnormal discharge? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 400 | 79721.0 | 3.8% |
| 2 | No | 10213 | 2038488.0 | 96.1% |
| 8 | DK | 9 | 1998.0 | 0.1% |
| 9 | | 10 | 1262.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 1890 | 383658.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| #162 Q607: Sore or ulcer last 12m | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=10623 / 2120214] [Invalid=1899 / 384913] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Sometimes Women have a genital sore or ulcer, During the last 12 months, have you had a genital sore or ulcer? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 262 | 51483.0 | 2.4% |
| 2 | No | 10357 | 2067792.0 | 97.5% |
| 8 | DK | 4 | 939.0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | | 9 | 1255.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 1890 | 383658.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #163 Q609: Seek advice or treatment | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=611 / 122378] [Invalid=11911 / 2382749] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | The last time you had (PROBLEM FROM 605/606/607), did you seek any kind of advice or treatment? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 486 | 96879.0 | 79.2% |
| 2 | No | 125 | 25499.0 | 20.8% |
| 9 | | 6 | 1109.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 11905 | 2381640.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #164 Q610: Where did you go | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=486 / 96879] [Invalid=0 / 0] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Where did you go? | | | |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)</i> | | | | |
| #165 Q611: Refuse sex to avoid getting infected by partner | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12520 / 2504580] [Invalid=2 / 547] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Husbands and wives do not always agree on everything. Please tell me if you think a wife is justified in refusing to have sex with her husband when she knows he has a disease that can be transmitted through sexual contact? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 10310 | 2065245.0 | 82.5% |
| 2 | No | 1428 | 286949.0 | 11.5% |
| 8 | DK | 782 | 152386.0 | 6.1% |
| 9 | | 2 | 547.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| #166 Q612: Wife justified to ask husband to use condom if he has STI | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12510 / 2502564] [Invalid=12 / 2563] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | When a wife knows her husband has a disease that can be transmitted through sexual contact, is she justified in asking that they use a condom when they have sex? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 8888 | 1780484.0 | 71.1% |
| 2 | No | 2633 | 525378.0 | 21.0% |
| 8 | DK | 989 | 196702.0 | 7.9% |
| 9 | | 12 | 2563.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #167 Q613H: End of interview (hour) | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-97] [Missing=*99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12520 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage | |
| 1 | | 432 | 3.5% | |
| 2 | | 751 | 6.0% | |
| 3 | | 1203 | 9.6% | |
| 4 | | 1549 | 12.4% | |
| 5 | | 1575 | 12.6% | |
| 6 | | 1557 | 12.4% | |
| 7 | | 1403 | 11.2% | |
| 8 | | 1181 | 9.4% | |
| 9 | | 1045 | 8.3% | |
| 10 | | 855 | 6.8% | |
| 11 | | 556 | 4.4% | |
| 12 | | 413 | 3.3% | |
| 97 | Inconsistent | 0 | 0.0% | |
| 99 | | 2 | | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #168 Q613M: End of interview (mins) | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-97] [Missing=*99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12518 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] | | | |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (62 Modalities)</i> | | | | |
| #169 Q613A: Morning or afternoon | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12520 / 2504503] [Invalid=2 / 624] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | RECORD THE TIME. | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Morning | 5271 | 1069505.0 | 42.7% |

| File WOMEN | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| #169 Q613A: Morning or afternoon | | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 2 | Afternoon | 5058 | 1012110.0 | 40.4% |
| 3 | Evening, night | 2191 | 422888.0 | 16.9% |
| 9 | | 2 | 624.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #170 Q702: Parent /guardian line number | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-42] [Missing=*/99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1740 / 352582] [Invalid=10782 / 2152545] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Parent/gurdian line number | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 0 | Mother not in HH | 95 | 17705.0 | 5.0% |
| 1 | | 1060 | 218361.0 | 61.9% |
| 2 | | 518 | 103508.0 | 29.4% |
| 3 | | 28 | 4903.0 | 1.4% |
| 4 | | 18 | 3647.0 | 1.0% |
| 5 | | 7 | 1213.0 | 0.3% |
| 6 | | 2 | 247.0 | 0.1% |
| 7 | | 4 | 561.0 | 0.2% |
| 8 | | 4 | 1255.0 | 0.4% |
| 9 | | 1 | 319.0 | 0.1% |
| 11 | | 2 | 550.0 | 0.2% |
| 42 | | 1 | 313.0 | 0.1% |
| 99 | | 1 | 229.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 10781 | 2152316.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #171 Q703: Parent / guardian consent | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1625 / 331235] [Invalid=10897 / 2173892] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Parent/gurdian conset | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 1450 | 294451.0 | 88.9% |
| 2 | No | 175 | 36784.0 | 11.1% |
| 9 | | 21 | 3871.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 10876 | 2170021.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #172 Q704: Respondent's consent | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12520 / 2504418] [Invalid=2 / 709] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Respondent's conset | | | |

File WOMEN

#172 Q704: Respondent's consent

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 10783 | 2158227.0 | 86.2% |
| 2 | No | 1737 | 346191.0 | 13.8% |
| 9 | | 2 | 709.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#173 Q705: Sample result

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=12522 / 2505127] [Invalid=0 / 0] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Sample results |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Sample taken | 10747 | 2150714.0 | 85.9% |
| 2 | Refused | 1739 | 346900.0 | 13.8% |
| 3 | Technical problem | 2 | 510.0 | 0.0% |
| 6 | Other | 2 | 247.0 | 0.0% |
| 8 | WB indetermine | 32 | 6756.0 | 0.3% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File PERSONS

#1 QHREGION: Region of residence

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*/] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------|-------|------------|
| 1 | Dodoma | 1450 | 4.3% |
| 2 | Arusha | 1480 | 4.4% |
| 3 | Kilimanjaro | 1608 | 4.8% |
| 4 | Tanga | 1411 | 4.2% |
| 5 | Morogoro | 1359 | 4.1% |
| 6 | Pwani | 1534 | 4.6% |
| 7 | Dar Es Salam | 2208 | 6.6% |
| 8 | Lindi | 1309 | 3.9% |
| 9 | Mtwara | 1216 | 3.6% |
| 10 | Ruvuma | 1542 | 4.6% |
| 11 | Iringa | 1339 | 4.0% |
| 12 | Mbeya | 1454 | 4.4% |
| 13 | Singida | 1581 | 4.7% |
| 14 | Tabora | 1835 | 5.5% |
| 15 | Rukwa | 1473 | 4.4% |
| 16 | Kigoma | 1726 | 5.2% |
| 17 | Shinyanga | 2105 | 6.3% |
| 18 | Kagera | 1421 | 4.3% |
| 19 | Mwanza | 1825 | 5.5% |
| 20 | Mara | 1872 | 5.6% |

| File PERSONS | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| #1 QHREGION: Region of residence | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 21 | Manyara | 1590 | 4.8% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |
| #2 QHINTD: Day of HOUSEHOLD interview | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=15.74 /-] [StdDev=8.323 /-] | | |
| #3 QHINTM: Month of HOUSEHOLD interview | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4.424 /-] [StdDev=4.543 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 1 | | 10977 | 32.9% |
| 2 | | 8702 | 26.1% |
| 3 | | 4978 | 14.9% |
| 12 | | 8681 | 26.0% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |
| #4 QHINTY: Year of HOUSEHOLD interview | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2003-2004] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2003.74 /-] [StdDev=0.439 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 2003 | | 8681 | 26.0% |
| 2004 | | 24657 | 74.0% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |
| #5 QHINTNUM: Interviewer number | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-70] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.832 /-] [StdDev=19.343 /-] | | |
| #6 QHRESULT: Result of HOUSEHOLD interview | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
| 1 | Completed | 33338 | 100.0% |
| 2 | HH present, no resp | 0 | 0.0% |
| 3 | HH absent | 0 | 0.0% |
| 4 | Postponed | 0 | 0.0% |
| 5 | Refused | 0 | 0.0% |
| 6 | Dwelling vacant | 0 | 0.0% |
| 7 | Dwelling destroyed | 0 | 0.0% |
| 8 | Dwelling not found | 0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | Other | 0 | 0.0% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | |
| #7 QHVISITS: Number of HOUSEHOLD visits | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*] | | |

File PERSONS

#7 QHVISITS: Number of HOUSEHOLD visits

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.036 /-] [StdDev=0.226 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1 | | 32389 | 97.2% |
| 2 | | 682 | 2.0% |
| 3 | | 267 | 0.8% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 QHMEMBER: Total members in HOUSEHOLD

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-49] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6.833 /-] [StdDev=3.721 /-]

#9 QHWOMEN: Eligible women in HOUSEHOLD

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.499 /-] [StdDev=1.102 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0 | | 3055 | 9.2% |
| 1 | | 18152 | 54.4% |
| 2 | | 7494 | 22.5% |
| 3 | | 2884 | 8.7% |
| 4 | | 1118 | 3.4% |
| 5 | | 387 | 1.2% |
| 6 | | 149 | 0.4% |
| 7 | | 50 | 0.1% |
| 11 | | 49 | 0.1% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 QHMEN: Eligible men in HOUSEHOLD

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.299 /-] [StdDev=1.079 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0 | | 6511 | 19.5% |
| 1 | | 16593 | 49.8% |
| 2 | | 6095 | 18.3% |
| 3 | | 2760 | 8.3% |
| 4 | | 895 | 2.7% |
| 5 | | 289 | 0.9% |
| 6 | | 160 | 0.5% |
| 7 | | 16 | 0.0% |
| 8 | | 19 | 0.1% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 QHRESP: Line of HOUSEHOLD respondent

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-17] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.507 /-] [StdDev=1.117 /-]

File PERSONS

#11 QHRESP: Line of HOUSEHOLD respondent

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1 | | 21634 | 64.9% |
| 2 | | 9405 | 28.2% |
| 3 | | 1426 | 4.3% |
| 4 | | 368 | 1.1% |
| 5 | | 179 | 0.5% |
| 6 | | 56 | 0.2% |
| 7 | | 85 | 0.3% |
| 8 | | 37 | 0.1% |
| 9 | | 29 | 0.1% |
| 10 | | 24 | 0.1% |
| 11 | | 14 | 0.0% |
| 12 | | 12 | 0.0% |
| 14 | | 20 | 0.1% |
| 17 | | 49 | 0.1% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 QHSUPERV: Supervisor number

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 6-69] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|--------------------|-------|------------|
| 6 | James Mwangoka | 3019 | 9.1% |
| 12 | Aloyce Kway | 3070 | 9.2% |
| 18 | Anatory Mazombwe | 3977 | 11.9% |
| 24 | Francis Changarawe | 3246 | 9.7% |
| 30 | Omari Kafumu | 3561 | 10.7% |
| 36 | Sylvester Michael | 2927 | 8.8% |
| 42 | Miamba Abassy | 3031 | 9.1% |
| 48 | Issa pagali | 2881 | 8.6% |
| 54 | Fred Matola | 2525 | 7.6% |
| 60 | Likini Hassan | 2893 | 8.7% |
| 66 | Dora Semkwiji | 2208 | 6.6% |
| 67 | Kacqueline tibenda | 0 | 0.0% |
| 68 | Rose Mjema | 0 | 0.0% |
| 69 | Emillian Karugendo | 0 | 0.0% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 QHFEDIT: Field editor number

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 99-99] [Missing=*] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=99 /-] [StdDev=0 /-] |

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 99 | | 33338 | 100.0% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 QHOEDIT: Office editor number

| | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 71-73] [Missing=*] |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|

File PERSONS

#14 QHOEDIT: Office editor number

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=71.842 /-] [StdDev=0.807 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 71 | | 13911 | 41.7% |
| 72 | | 10774 | 32.3% |
| 73 | | 8653 | 26.0% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 QHKEYER: Data entry clerk

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 74-79] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=76.612 /-] [StdDev=1.738 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 74 | | 5380 | 16.1% |
| 75 | | 4791 | 14.4% |
| 76 | | 6085 | 18.3% |
| 77 | | 4799 | 14.4% |
| 78 | | 5696 | 17.1% |
| 79 | | 6587 | 19.8% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 QHINTC: Date of HH interview (CMC)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1248-1251] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1249.299 /-] [StdDev=1.014 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 1248 | | 8681 | 26.0% |
| 1249 | | 10977 | 32.9% |
| 1250 | | 8702 | 26.1% |
| 1251 | | 4978 | 14.9% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 QHWEIGHT: HOUSEHOLD weight (6 decimals)

Information [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 169922-3210798] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=999962.234 /-] [StdDev=425490.968 /-]

#18 QMWEIGHT: HOUSEHOLD weight - male subsample (6 decimals)

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=33338 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|---------|-------|-------|------------|
| Sysmiss | | 33338 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 QHUAUSEL: Ultimate area selection prob.

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]

| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage |
|-------|-------|-------|------------|
| 0 | | 33338 | 100.0% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

| File PERSONS | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| #20 QHURBRU: Type of place of residence | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage | |
| 1 | Urban | 7760 | 23.3% | |
| 2 | Rural | 25578 | 76.7% | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #21 HHWLTHI: Wealth index | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Percentage | |
| 1 | Poorest | 7154 | 21.5% | |
| 2 | Poorer | 6957 | 20.9% | |
| 3 | Middle | 6496 | 19.5% | |
| 4 | Richer | 6758 | 20.3% | |
| 5 | Richest | 5973 | 17.9% | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #22 HHWLTHF: Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= -91508-542227] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=94.194 /-] [StdDev=105955.269 /-] | | |
| #23 QH01: Line number of member | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-49] [Missing=*] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=33338 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.916 /-] [StdDev=2.902 /-] | | |
| #24 QH03: Relationship to head | | | | |
| Information | | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=* /99] | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | | [Valid=33336 / 378145] [Invalid=2 / 23] | | |
| Universe | | Individual | | |
| Literal question | | Relationship to head of household | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Head | 6499 | 71065.0 | 18.8% |
| 2 | Wife or husband | 4631 | 51711.0 | 13.7% |
| 3 | Son, daughter | 14581 | 170272.0 | 45.0% |
| 4 | Step child | 433 | 4192.0 | 1.1% |
| 5 | Grandchild | 3063 | 34983.0 | 9.3% |
| 6 | Parent | 334 | 4144.0 | 1.1% |
| 7 | Parent-in-law | 97 | 1062.0 | 0.3% |
| 8 | Brother, sister | 693 | 7651.0 | 2.0% |
| 9 | Co-wife | 4 | 53.0 | 0.0% |
| 10 | Other relative | 2238 | 24691.0 | 6.5% |
| 11 | Adopted/foster child | 52 | 714.0 | 0.2% |
| 12 | Not related | 711 | 7607.0 | 2.0% |
| 98 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |

| File PERSONS | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| #24 QH03: Relationship to head | | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 99 | | 2 | 23.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #25 QH04: Sex of HOUSEHOLD member | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 / 378168] [Invalid=0 / 0] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Sex | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Male | 16279 | 185478.0 | 49.0% |
| 2 | Female | 17059 | 192690.0 | 51.0% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #26 QH05: Usual resident | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33337 / 378165] [Invalid=1 / 3] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Residence | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 32311 | 368122.0 | 97.3% |
| 2 | No | 1026 | 10043.0 | 2.7% |
| 9 | | 1 | 3.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #27 QH06: Sleep the night before | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 / 378168] [Invalid=0 / 0] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Residence | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 31804 | 362631.0 | 95.9% |
| 2 | No | 1534 | 15537.0 | 4.1% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #28 QH07: Age of HOUSEHOLD members | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33334 / 378105] [Invalid=4 / 63] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Age | | | |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (99 Modalities)</i> | | | | |
| #29 QH08: Eligibility for interview | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-43] [Missing=*] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 / 378168] [Invalid=0 / 0] | | | |

File PERSONS

#29 QH08: Eligibility for interview

Universe Individual

Literal question Eligibility

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | Not eligible | 25831 | 295115.0 | 78.0% |
| 1 | | 775 | 8090.0 | 2.1% |
| 2 | | 4091 | 45469.0 | 12.0% |
| 3 | | 979 | 10729.0 | 2.8% |
| 4 | | 594 | 6683.0 | 1.8% |
| 5 | | 329 | 3574.0 | 0.9% |
| 6 | | 215 | 2409.0 | 0.6% |
| 7 | | 151 | 1696.0 | 0.4% |
| 8 | | 108 | 1327.0 | 0.4% |
| 9 | | 85 | 941.0 | 0.2% |
| 10 | | 61 | 702.0 | 0.2% |
| 11 | | 44 | 496.0 | 0.1% |
| 12 | | 24 | 288.0 | 0.1% |
| 13 | | 9 | 131.0 | 0.0% |
| 14 | | 11 | 125.0 | 0.0% |
| 15 | | 6 | 76.0 | 0.0% |
| 16 | | 8 | 91.0 | 0.0% |
| 17 | | 7 | 97.0 | 0.0% |
| 18 | | 1 | 7.0 | 0.0% |
| 19 | | 2 | 24.0 | 0.0% |
| 22 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 26 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 28 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 36 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 39 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 40 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 43 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 QH09: Eligibility for male interview

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-42] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33338 / 378168] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Universe Individual

Literal question Eligibility

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|--------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | Not eligible | 26643 | 302902.0 | 80.1% |
| 1 | | 3450 | 38359.0 | 10.1% |
| 2 | | 503 | 5279.0 | 1.4% |
| 3 | | 1057 | 11944.0 | 3.2% |
| 4 | | 601 | 6962.0 | 1.8% |
| 5 | | 337 | 3981.0 | 1.1% |

File PERSONS

#30 QH09: Eligibility for male interview

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 6 | | 234 | 2781.0 | 0.7% |
| 7 | | 149 | 1782.0 | 0.5% |
| 8 | | 126 | 1476.0 | 0.4% |
| 9 | | 82 | 819.0 | 0.2% |
| 10 | | 58 | 626.0 | 0.2% |
| 11 | | 34 | 374.0 | 0.1% |
| 12 | | 17 | 222.0 | 0.1% |
| 13 | | 11 | 174.0 | 0.0% |
| 14 | | 15 | 200.0 | 0.1% |
| 15 | | 6 | 68.0 | 0.0% |
| 16 | | 3 | 37.0 | 0.0% |
| 17 | | 5 | 76.0 | 0.0% |
| 18 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 19 | | 1 | 20.0 | 0.0% |
| 20 | | 1 | 16.0 | 0.0% |
| 23 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 27 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 35 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 42 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 QH10: Ever attended school

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=27632 / 310603] [Invalid=5706 / 67565] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Has(NAME) ever attended school |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 20182 | 223676.0 | 72.0% |
| 2 | No | 7450 | 86927.0 | 28.0% |
| 9 | | 116 | 1488.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 5590 | 66077.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 QH11: What is the highest standard or form?

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=20159 / 223445] [Invalid=13179 / 154723] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | What is the highest standard or form(NAME)completed? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | Less than 1 year | 1251 | 14251.0 | 6.4% |
| 1 | Standard 1 | 1704 | 19953.0 | 8.9% |
| 2 | Standard 1 | 1851 | 21918.0 | 9.8% |
| 3 | Standard 3 | 1529 | 17523.0 | 7.8% |

File PERSONS

#32 QH11: What is the highest standard or form?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|--------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 4 | Standard 4 | 2090 | 23035.0 | 10.3% |
| 5 | Standard 5 | 938 | 10581.0 | 4.7% |
| 6 | Standard 6 | 856 | 9574.0 | 4.3% |
| 7 | Standard 7 | 8196 | 89864.0 | 40.2% |
| 8 | Standard 8 | 147 | 1506.0 | 0.7% |
| 9 | Train. after primary | 178 | 1599.0 | 0.7% |
| 10 | Pre-form 1 | 15 | 155.0 | 0.1% |
| 11 | Form 1 | 150 | 1540.0 | 0.7% |
| 12 | Form 2 | 229 | 2205.0 | 1.0% |
| 13 | Form 3 | 86 | 758.0 | 0.3% |
| 14 | Form 4 | 579 | 5479.0 | 2.5% |
| 15 | Form 5 | 18 | 125.0 | 0.1% |
| 16 | Form 6 | 57 | 589.0 | 0.3% |
| 17 | Training after secondary | 224 | 2232.0 | 1.0% |
| 18 | University | 56 | 512.0 | 0.2% |
| 98 | DK | 5 | 46.0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 23 | 231.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 13156 | 154492.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 QH12: Currently attending school

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=11698 / 131815] [Invalid=21640 / 246353] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Is (NAME)attending school? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 7910 | 89544.0 | 67.9% |
| 2 | No | 3788 | 42271.0 | 32.1% |
| 9 | | 262 | 2887.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 21378 | 243466.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 QH12A: Chronically ill persons

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=31221 / 354795] [Invalid=2117 / 23373] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Chronically ill persons |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 516 | 6228.0 | 1.8% |
| 2 | No | 30700 | 348482.0 | 98.2% |
| 8 | DK | 5 | 85.0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | | 49 | 566.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 2068 | 22807.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File PERSONS

#35 QH13: Mother alive

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=17296 / 200593] [Invalid=16042 / 177575]

Universe Individual

Literal question Is(NAME) natural mother alive?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 16624 | 193004.0 | 96.2% |
| 2 | No | 661 | 7452.0 | 3.7% |
| 8 | DK | 11 | 137.0 | 0.1% |
| 9 | | 40 | 415.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 16002 | 177160.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 QH14: Mother's line number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16622 / 192987] [Invalid=16716 / 185181]

Universe Individual

Literal question Mother line number

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | Mother not in HH | 2990 | 33536.0 | 17.4% |
| 1 | | 1843 | 20360.0 | 10.5% |
| 2 | | 10142 | 119327.0 | 61.8% |
| 3 | | 726 | 8798.0 | 4.6% |
| 4 | | 334 | 4193.0 | 2.2% |
| 5 | | 159 | 1726.0 | 0.9% |
| 6 | | 94 | 1179.0 | 0.6% |
| 7 | | 85 | 955.0 | 0.5% |
| 8 | | 73 | 833.0 | 0.4% |
| 9 | | 35 | 359.0 | 0.2% |
| 10 | | 44 | 494.0 | 0.3% |
| 11 | | 37 | 352.0 | 0.2% |
| 12 | | 11 | 167.0 | 0.1% |
| 13 | | 7 | 129.0 | 0.1% |
| 14 | | 17 | 191.0 | 0.1% |
| 15 | | 4 | 76.0 | 0.0% |
| 16 | | 4 | 48.0 | 0.0% |
| 17 | | 6 | 110.0 | 0.1% |
| 22 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 26 | | 7 | 98.0 | 0.1% |
| 36 | | 2 | 28.0 | 0.0% |
| 40 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 2 | 17.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 16714 | 185164.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File PERSONS

#37 QH14A: Mother's illness status

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=16605 / 192755] [Invalid=16733 / 185413]

Universe Individual

Literal question Mother illness status

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 374 | 4285.0 | 2.2% |
| 2 | No | 15991 | 185164.0 | 96.1% |
| 8 | DK | 240 | 3306.0 | 1.7% |
| 9 | | 19 | 249.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 16714 | 185164.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 QH15: Father alive

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=17301 / 200595] [Invalid=16037 / 177573]

Universe Individual

Literal question Is(NAME)'s natural father alive

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 15806 | 183399.0 | 91.4% |
| 2 | No | 1363 | 15585.0 | 7.8% |
| 8 | DK | 132 | 1611.0 | 0.8% |
| 9 | | 35 | 413.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 16002 | 177160.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 QH16: Father's line number

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-35] [Missing=*/99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=15804 / 183375] [Invalid=17534 / 194793]

Universe Individual

Literal question Father line number

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | Father not in HH | 4657 | 49992.0 | 27.3% |
| 1 | | 10520 | 125227.0 | 68.3% |
| 2 | | 245 | 3118.0 | 1.7% |
| 3 | | 198 | 2710.0 | 1.5% |
| 4 | | 91 | 1189.0 | 0.6% |
| 5 | | 21 | 299.0 | 0.2% |
| 6 | | 13 | 131.0 | 0.1% |
| 7 | | 12 | 104.0 | 0.1% |
| 8 | | 5 | 44.0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | | 7 | 57.0 | 0.0% |
| 10 | | 9 | 144.0 | 0.1% |
| 11 | | 4 | 60.0 | 0.0% |
| 13 | | 8 | 124.0 | 0.1% |

File PERSONS

#39 QH16: Father's line number

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 14 | | 6 | 60.0 | 0.0% |
| 20 | | 2 | 32.0 | 0.0% |
| 31 | | 4 | 56.0 | 0.0% |
| 35 | | 2 | 28.0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 2 | 24.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 17532 | 194769.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 QH16A: Father's illness status

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=15729 / 182352] [Invalid=17609 / 195816] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Father illness status |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 287 | 3936.0 | 2.2% |
| 2 | No | 14961 | 172772.0 | 94.7% |
| 8 | DK | 481 | 5644.0 | 3.1% |
| 9 | | 77 | 1047.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 17532 | 194769.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 QH16B: Elegibility for orphans & vulnerable children

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-45] [Missing=*/99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=17336 / 201008] [Invalid=16002 / 177160] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Eligibility:Orphans and vulnerable children |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | No eligible | 14936 | 173063.0 | 86.1% |
| 1 | | 4 | 42.0 | 0.0% |
| 2 | | 225 | 2402.0 | 1.2% |
| 3 | | 505 | 5741.0 | 2.9% |
| 4 | | 462 | 5207.0 | 2.6% |
| 5 | | 385 | 4363.0 | 2.2% |
| 6 | | 269 | 3232.0 | 1.6% |
| 7 | | 193 | 2393.0 | 1.2% |
| 8 | | 123 | 1605.0 | 0.8% |
| 9 | | 84 | 1050.0 | 0.5% |
| 10 | | 51 | 654.0 | 0.3% |
| 11 | | 28 | 328.0 | 0.2% |
| 12 | | 23 | 278.0 | 0.1% |
| 13 | | 14 | 174.0 | 0.1% |
| 14 | | 8 | 111.0 | 0.1% |
| 15 | | 8 | 105.0 | 0.1% |

File PERSONS

#41 QH16B: Eligibility for orphans & vulnerable children

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 16 | | 11 | 164.0 | 0.1% |
| 17 | | 3 | 38.0 | 0.0% |
| 18 | | 1 | 16.0 | 0.0% |
| 24 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 44 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| 45 | | 1 | 14.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 16002 | 177160.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 QH20: Source of drinking water

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*/99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33325 / 378077] [Invalid=13 / 91] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | What is the main source of drinking water for members of your household? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 11 | Piped into dwelling | 1284 | 12239.0 | 3.2% |
| 12 | Piped into yard/plot | 2858 | 20583.0 | 5.4% |
| 13 | Public tap | 6079 | 56356.0 | 14.9% |
| 21 | Open well | 7235 | 84884.0 | 22.5% |
| 31 | Protected/covered well | 1751 | 21547.0 | 5.7% |
| 32 | Borehole/ tubewell | 4151 | 59584.0 | 15.8% |
| 41 | Protected spring | 422 | 6023.0 | 1.6% |
| 42 | Unprotected spring | 2618 | 36255.0 | 9.6% |
| 43 | River/stream | 4045 | 46335.0 | 12.3% |
| 44 | Pond/lake | 1107 | 17378.0 | 4.6% |
| 45 | Dam | 736 | 8701.0 | 2.3% |
| 51 | Rainwater | 46 | 671.0 | 0.2% |
| 61 | Tanker truck | 967 | 7339.0 | 1.9% |
| 71 | Bottled water | 21 | 159.0 | 0.0% |
| 96 | Other | 5 | 23.0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 13 | 91.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 QH21: Type of toilet facility

| | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*/99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33320 / 378038] [Invalid=18 / 130] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | What kind of toilet facilities does your household have? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|---------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 11 | Flush toilet | 1152 | 10427.0 | 2.8% |
| 21 | Traditional pit toilet | 26670 | 299717.0 | 79.3% |
| 22 | Ventilated improved pit latrine | 1686 | 16544.0 | 4.4% |
| 31 | No facility, bush, field | 3708 | 50865.0 | 13.5% |

File PERSONS

#43 QH21: Type of toilet facility

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 96 | Other | 104 | 485.0 | 0.1% |
| 99 | | 18 | 130.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 QH22A: Electricity

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33320 / 377896] [Invalid=18 / 272] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Does your household have:Electricity? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 3295 | 30450.0 | 8.1% |
| 2 | No | 30025 | 347446.0 | 91.9% |
| 9 | | 18 | 272.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 QH22B: Radio

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33329 / 378147] [Invalid=9 / 21] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Does your household have:A radio? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 19735 | 217422.0 | 57.5% |
| 2 | No | 13594 | 160725.0 | 42.5% |
| 9 | | 9 | 21.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 QH22C: Television

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33290 / 377608] [Invalid=48 / 560] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Does your household have:A television? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 1750 | 16295.0 | 4.3% |
| 2 | No | 31540 | 361313.0 | 95.7% |
| 9 | | 48 | 560.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 QH22D: Telephone

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33309 / 377773] [Invalid=29 / 395] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Does your household have:A telephone, either mobile or a land line? |

File PERSONS

#47 QH22D: Telephone

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 2478 | 21745.0 | 5.8% |
| 2 | No | 30831 | 356028.0 | 94.2% |
| 9 | | 29 | 395.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#48 QH22E: Refrigerator

| | |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33295 / 377673] [Invalid=43 / 495] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Does your household have:A refrigerator? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 1322 | 11783.0 | 3.1% |
| 2 | No | 31973 | 365890.0 | 96.9% |
| 9 | | 43 | 495.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#49 QH22F: An Iron, either charcoal or electric

| | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33334 / 378138] [Invalid=4 / 30] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Does your household have:An iron, either charcoal or electric? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 9246 | 93201.0 | 24.6% |
| 2 | No | 24088 | 284937.0 | 75.4% |
| 9 | | 4 | 30.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#50 QH23: Type of fuel mainly used for cooking

| | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33323 / 378053] [Invalid=15 / 115] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | What type of fuel does your household mainly use for cooking? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|--------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Electricity | 184 | 1910.0 | 0.5% |
| 2 | Solar | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 3 | Biogas | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 4 | Bottled gas | 16 | 112.0 | 0.0% |
| 5 | Paraffin/ kerosene | 458 | 3009.0 | 0.8% |
| 6 | Charcoal | 6109 | 60933.0 | 16.1% |
| 7 | Firewood | 26509 | 311748.0 | 82.5% |
| 8 | Animal dung | 8 | 125.0 | 0.0% |
| 96 | Other | 39 | 216.0 | 0.1% |
| 99 | | 15 | 115.0 | |

File PERSONS

#50 QH23: Type of fuel mainly used for cooking

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#51 QH23A: Main source of energy used for lighting in the house

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33336 / 378145] [Invalid=2 / 23]

Universe Individual

Literal question What is the main source of energy used for lighting in the house?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Electricity | 3179 | 28297.0 | 7.5% |
| 2 | Solar | 72 | 920.0 | 0.2% |
| 3 | Gas | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 4 | Paraffin-hurricane lamp | 7628 | 77894.0 | 20.6% |
| 5 | Paraffin-pressure lamp | 931 | 11011.0 | 2.9% |
| 6 | Paraffin-wick lamp | 20295 | 246440.0 | 65.2% |
| 7 | Candles | 221 | 2386.0 | 0.6% |
| 8 | Firewood | 980 | 10929.0 | 2.9% |
| 96 | Other | 30 | 268.0 | 0.1% |
| 99 | | 2 | 23.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#52 QH24: Main material of floor

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-96] [Missing=*99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33293 / 377617] [Invalid=45 / 551]

Universe Individual

Literal question MAIN MATERIAL OF THE FLOOR.

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-----------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 11 | Earth, sand, dung | 24768 | 295297.0 | 78.2% |
| 21 | Wood planks, bamboo | 19 | 129.0 | 0.0% |
| 31 | Polished wood | 12 | 132.0 | 0.0% |
| 32 | Vinyl, asphalt strips | 96 | 774.0 | 0.2% |
| 33 | Ceramic tiles | 49 | 377.0 | 0.1% |
| 34 | Cement | 8109 | 77665.0 | 20.6% |
| 35 | Carpet | 211 | 2798.0 | 0.7% |
| 96 | Other | 29 | 445.0 | 0.1% |
| 99 | | 45 | 551.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#53 QH25: Main material of walls

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*99]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=33338 / 378168] [Invalid=0 / 0]

Universe Individual

Literal question MAIN MATERIAL OF THE WALLS.

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Grass/thatch/mud | 4290 | 46190.0 | 12.2% |
| 2 | Poles and mud | 9619 | 102398.0 | 27.1% |

File PERSONS

#53 QH25: Main material of walls

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-----------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 3 | Sundried bricks | 9195 | 127116.0 | 33.6% |
| 4 | Baked bricks | 5317 | 64548.0 | 17.1% |
| 5 | Timber, wood | 204 | 822.0 | 0.2% |
| 6 | Cement blocks | 4586 | 36070.0 | 9.5% |
| 7 | Stones | 117 | 928.0 | 0.2% |
| 96 | Other | 10 | 96.0 | 0.0% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#54 QH26: Main material of roof

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*/99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33330 / 378008] [Invalid=8 / 160] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | MAIN MATERIAL OF THE ROOF. |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Grass/thatch/mud | 17275 | 215856.0 | 57.1% |
| 2 | Iron sheets | 15561 | 158242.0 | 41.9% |
| 3 | Tiles | 192 | 1465.0 | 0.4% |
| 4 | Concrete | 84 | 888.0 | 0.2% |
| 5 | Asbestos | 218 | 1557.0 | 0.4% |
| 96 | Other | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 8 | 160.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#55 QH26A: Number of rooms used for sleeping

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33295 / 377836] [Invalid=43 / 332] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | How many rooms in your household are used for sleeping? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 0 | | 7 | 56.0 | 0.0% |
| 1 | | 5341 | 55872.0 | 14.8% |
| 2 | | 11831 | 131873.0 | 34.9% |
| 3 | | 8681 | 99629.0 | 26.4% |
| 4 | | 4368 | 51073.0 | 13.5% |
| 5 | | 1630 | 20406.0 | 5.4% |
| 6 | | 764 | 9692.0 | 2.6% |
| 7 | | 347 | 4517.0 | 1.2% |
| 8 | | 118 | 1633.0 | 0.4% |
| 9 | | 78 | 1115.0 | 0.3% |
| 10 | | 37 | 462.0 | 0.1% |
| 11 | | 14 | 280.0 | 0.1% |
| 12 | | 79 | 1228.0 | 0.3% |
| 98 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |

File PERSONS

#55 QH26A: Number of rooms used for sleeping

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 99 | | 43 | 332.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#56 QH27A: Bicycle

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33267 / 377339] [Invalid=71 / 829] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Does any member of your household own:A bicycle? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 14745 | 181194.0 | 48.0% |
| 2 | No | 18522 | 196145.0 | 52.0% |
| 9 | | 71 | 829.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#57 QH27B: Motorcycle or Scooter

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33240 / 376861] [Invalid=98 / 1307] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Does any member of your household own:A motorcycle or motor scooter? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 380 | 4047.0 | 1.1% |
| 2 | No | 32860 | 372814.0 | 98.9% |
| 9 | | 98 | 1307.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#58 QH27C: Car or Truck

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33238 / 376847] [Invalid=100 / 1321] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Does any member of your household own:A car or truck? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 702 | 6463.0 | 1.7% |
| 2 | No | 32536 | 370384.0 | 98.3% |
| 9 | | 100 | 1321.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#59 QH27D: Saving or current account

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33215 / 376686] [Invalid=123 / 1482] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Does any member of your household own:A savings or current account? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 2816 | 27402.0 | 7.3% |

| File PERSONS | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| #59 QH27D: Saving or current account | | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 2 | No | 30399 | 349284.0 | 92.7% |
| 9 | | 123 | 1482.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #60 QH28F: Acres of land for farming | | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999.9] [Missing=*] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 / 378168] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=47.08 / 44.006] [StdDev=653.288 / 627.888] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | How many acres of land for farming or grazing are owned by the household? | | | |
| #61 QH28G: Acres of land for grazing | | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999.9] [Missing=*] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 / 378168] [Invalid=0 / 0] [Mean=182.927 / 188.778] [StdDev=1339.134 / 1359.751] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | How many acres of land for farming or grazing are owned by the household? | | | |
| #62 QH28A: Your household use land for farming or grazing that it does | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 / 378168] [Invalid=0 / 0] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Do you rent the land, sharecrop, or is it communal land? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes, rented | 3212 | 36854.0 | 9.7% |
| 2 | Yes, sharecropped | 508 | 6280.0 | 1.7% |
| 3 | Yes, private land provided free | 1336 | 13551.0 | 3.6% |
| 4 | Yes, open access/ communal land | 1550 | 21772.0 | 5.8% |
| 5 | No | 26684 | 299367.0 | 79.2% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | Missing | 48 | 344.0 | 0.1% |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #63 QH28BF: Acres of land for farming (land does not own) | | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999.9] [Missing=*] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=6654 / 78801] [Invalid=26684 / 299367] [Mean=84.579 / 46.34] [StdDev=905.283 / 665.8] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | How many acres of land does your household use for farming or grazing that it does not own? | | | |
| #64 QH28BG: Acres of land for grazing (land does not own) | | | | |
| Information | [Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999.9] [Missing=*] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=6654 / 78801] [Invalid=26684 / 299367] [Mean=2069.784 / 2552.003] [StdDev=4051.17 / 4359.354] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | How many acres of land does your household use for farming or grazing that it does not own? | | | |
| #65 QH29: How far is the nearest market place? | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=* / 99] | | | |

| File PERSONS | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| #65 QH29: How far is the nearest market place? | | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=32806 / 371881] [Invalid=532 / 6287] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | How far is it to the nearest market place? | | | |
| <i>Frequency table not shown (40 Modalities)</i> | | | | |
| #66 QH29A: How many meals does your house usually have each day? | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33308 / 377849] [Invalid=30 / 319] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Now I would like to ask you about the food your household eats. How many meals does your household usually have each day? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 0 | | 35 | 441.0 | 0.1% |
| 1 | | 1008 | 11279.0 | 3.0% |
| 2 | | 14040 | 180446.0 | 47.8% |
| 3 | | 18090 | 184128.0 | 48.7% |
| 4 | | 128 | 1499.0 | 0.4% |
| 5 | | 7 | 56.0 | 0.0% |
| 98 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 30 | 319.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #67 QH29B: How many days consume meat (last week) | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*/99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33285 / 377681] [Invalid=53 / 487] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | In the past week, on how many days did the household consume meat? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 0 | | 17083 | 208560.0 | 55.2% |
| 1 | | 6551 | 71985.0 | 19.1% |
| 2 | | 5074 | 52321.0 | 13.9% |
| 3 | | 2652 | 27421.0 | 7.3% |
| 4 | | 973 | 8433.0 | 2.2% |
| 5 | | 209 | 1930.0 | 0.5% |
| 6 | | 179 | 1371.0 | 0.4% |
| 7 | | 564 | 5660.0 | 1.5% |
| 98 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 53 | 487.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |
| #68 QH29C: How often have problems in satisfying the foods need | | | | |
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33338 / 378168] [Invalid=0 / 0] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |

File PERSONS

#68 QH29C: How often have problems in satisfying the foods need

Literal question How often in the last year, did this household have problems in satisfying the food needs of the household?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-----------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Never | 15171 | 167764.0 | 44.4% |
| 2 | Seldom | 8577 | 99667.0 | 26.4% |
| 3 | Sometimes | 3595 | 44707.0 | 11.8% |
| 4 | Often | 4123 | 44054.0 | 11.6% |
| 5 | Always | 1843 | 21673.0 | 5.7% |
| 9 | Missing | 29 | 303.0 | 0.1% |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#69 QH31A: At least one sick person: any material support

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2527 / 30429] [Invalid=30811 / 347739]

Universe Individual

Literal question Any material support, such as monetary support, clothes or food for which you did not have to pay?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 168 | 1710.0 | 5.6% |
| 2 | No | 2359 | 28719.0 | 94.4% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | | 117 | 1700.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 30694 | 346039.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#70 QH31B: At least one sick person: any practical support

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2527 / 30429] [Invalid=30811 / 347739]

Universe Individual

Literal question Any practical support, such as help in household work, training for caregivers, or legal services, for which you did not have to pay?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 148 | 1578.0 | 5.2% |
| 2 | No | 2379 | 28851.0 | 94.8% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | | 117 | 1700.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 30694 | 346039.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#71 QH31C: At least one sick person: any medical support

Information [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9]

Statistics [NW/ W] [Valid=2527 / 30429] [Invalid=30811 / 347739]

Universe Individual

Literal question Any kind of medical support, such as medical care or medicine, for which you did not have to pay?

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|-------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 362 | 4202.0 | 13.8% |

File PERSONS

#71 QH31C: At least one sick person: any medical support

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 2 | No | 2165 | 26227.0 | 86.2% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | | 117 | 1700.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 30694 | 346039.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#72 QH31D: At least one sick person: any social, spiritual or emotional

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=2527 / 30429] [Invalid=30811 / 347739] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Any kind of social, spiritual, or emotional support, such as companionship or counseling from a trained counselor which you received at home and for which you did not have to pay? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 320 | 3531.0 | 11.6% |
| 2 | No | 2207 | 26898.0 | 88.4% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | | 117 | 1700.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 30694 | 346039.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#73 QH33A: Orphaned/ parents sick: any financial support for schooling

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=7428 / 85842] [Invalid=25910 / 292326] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Any kind of financial or material support for schooling, such as allowance, free admission, free books? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 401 | 4068.0 | 4.7% |
| 2 | No | 6945 | 80747.0 | 94.1% |
| 8 | DK | 82 | 1027.0 | 1.2% |
| 9 | | 431 | 5309.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 25479 | 287017.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#74 QH33B: Orphaned/ parents sick: any material support

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=7430 / 85860] [Invalid=25908 / 292308] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Any material support, such as monetary support, clothes or food for which you did not have to pay? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 309 | 3009.0 | 3.5% |
| 2 | No | 7058 | 82023.0 | 95.5% |
| 8 | DK | 63 | 828.0 | 1.0% |
| 9 | | 429 | 5291.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 25479 | 287017.0 | |

File PERSONS

#74 QH33B: Orphaned/ parents sick: any material support

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#75 QH33C: Orphaned/ parents sick: any practical support

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=7436 / 85908] [Invalid=25902 / 292260] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Any practical support, such as help in household work, training for caregivers, or legal services, for which you did not have to pay? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 102 | 1029.0 | 1.2% |
| 2 | No | 7277 | 84069.0 | 97.9% |
| 8 | DK | 57 | 810.0 | 0.9% |
| 9 | | 423 | 5243.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 25479 | 287017.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#76 QH33D: Orphaned/ parents sick: any medical support

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=7436 / 85908] [Invalid=25902 / 292260] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Any kind of medical support, such as medical care or medicine, for which you did not have to pay? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 352 | 3893.0 | 4.5% |
| 2 | No | 7016 | 80985.0 | 94.3% |
| 8 | DK | 68 | 1030.0 | 1.2% |
| 9 | | 423 | 5243.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 25479 | 287017.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#77 QH33E: Orphaned/ parents sick: any social, spiritual or emotional su

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=7431 / 85898] [Invalid=25907 / 292270] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Any kind of social, spiritual, or emotional support, such as companionship or counseling from a trained counselor which you received at home and for which you did not have to pay? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 355 | 4047.0 | 4.7% |
| 2 | No | 7004 | 80756.0 | 94.0% |
| 8 | DK | 72 | 1095.0 | 1.3% |
| 9 | | 428 | 5253.0 | |
| Sysmiss | | 25479 | 287017.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#78 QH34: Some died in the last 12 m

| | |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=33324 / 378064] [Invalid=14 / 104] |

File PERSONS

#78 QH34: Some died in the last 12 m

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Now I would like to ask you a few more questions about your household. Think back over the past 12 months. Has anyone who lived in this household died in the last 12 months. | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 3080 | 35702.0 | 9.4% |
| 2 | No | 30244 | 342362.0 | 90.6% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 9 | | 14 | 104.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |

#79 QH35: How many died last 12m

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-98] [Missing=*99] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=3019 / 34860] [Invalid=30319 / 343308] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | How many household members died in the last 12 months? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | | 2608 | 30170.0 | 86.5% |
| 2 | | 344 | 3978.0 | 11.4% |
| 3 | | 60 | 614.0 | 1.8% |
| 10 | | 7 | 98.0 | 0.3% |
| 98 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| 99 | | 61 | 842.0 | |
| Systemiss | | 30258 | 342466.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |

#80 QH36: Was this person under the age of 60?

| | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------|------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=3080 / 35702] [Invalid=30258 / 342466] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Was this person/any of these persons under the age of 60? | | | |
| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
| 1 | Yes | 2323 | 27691.0 | 77.6% |
| 2 | No | 757 | 8011.0 | 22.4% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| Systemiss | | 30258 | 342466.0 | |
| <i>Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.</i> | | | | |

#81 QH37: Was this person sick for at least 3m before died

| | | | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*9] | | | |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=2323 / 27691] [Invalid=31015 / 350477] | | | |
| Universe | Individual | | | |
| Literal question | Now, I would like to ask you about the person(s) who was/were under the age of 60 when they died. Had this person/any of these persons been very sick for at least three months before dying? By very sick, I mean that they were too sick to work or do normal activities around the house. | | | |

File PERSONS

#81 QH37: Was this person sick for at least 3m before died

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 1113 | 13003.0 | 47.0% |
| 2 | No | 1210 | 14688.0 | 53.0% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 31015 | 350477.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#82 QH38A: Sick and died: any material support

| | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1113 / 13003] [Invalid=32225 / 365165] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Any material support, such as monetary support, clothes or food for which you did not have to pay? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 53 | 572.0 | 4.4% |
| 2 | No | 1060 | 12431.0 | 95.6% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 32225 | 365165.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#83 QH38B: Sick and died: any practical support

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1113 / 13003] [Invalid=32225 / 365165] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Any practical support, such as help in household work, training for caregivers, or legal services, for which you did not have to pay? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 24 | 157.0 | 1.2% |
| 2 | No | 1089 | 12846.0 | 98.8% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 32225 | 365165.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#84 QH38C: Sick and died: any medical support

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*/9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1113 / 13003] [Invalid=32225 / 365165] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Any kind of medical support, such as medical care or medicine, for which you did not have to pay? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 97 | 1030.0 | 7.9% |
| 2 | No | 1016 | 11973.0 | 92.1% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 32225 | 365165.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File PERSONS

#85 QH38D: Sick and died: any social, spiritual or emotional support

| | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Information | [Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*9] |
| Statistics [NW/ W] | [Valid=1113 / 13003] [[Invalid=32225 / 365165] |
| Universe | Individual |
| Literal question | Any kind of social, spiritual, or emotional support, such as companionship or counseling from a trained counselor which you received at home and for which you did not have to pay? |

| Value | Label | Cases | Weighted | Percentage (Weighted) |
|---------|-------|-------|----------|-----------------------|
| 1 | Yes | 148 | 1608.0 | 12.4% |
| 2 | No | 965 | 11395.0 | 87.6% |
| 8 | DK | 0 | 0.0 | 0.0% |
| Sysmiss | | 32225 | 365165.0 | |

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

Documentation

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Reports and analytical documents..... | 101 |
| Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey 2003-2004..... | 101 |
| Questionnaires..... | 103 |
| Household Questionnaire..... | 103 |
| Technical documents..... | 104 |
| Sample Size and Design..... | 104 |
| Other documents..... | 104 |
| Estimates of Sampling Errors..... | 104 |

Reports and analytical documents

Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey 2003-2004, National Bureau of Statistics, March 2005, Tanzania [tza], English [eng], "THIS\Tanzania_THIS 2003.pdf"

Description

Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey 2003-2004 Report

Abstract

This report presents the major findings of the 2003-04 Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey (THIS). The Tanzania Commission for AIDS (TACAIDS) authorised the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) to conduct the THIS. The THIS is the first household survey of its kind to be conducted in Tanzania. The survey covered the Tanzania Mainland only.

The main objective of the survey was to provide HIV/AIDS programme managers and policymakers with information needed to guide planning and implementation of interventions, including resource mobilisation and allocation, monitoring and evaluation of existing programmes, and designing new and effective strategies for combating the epidemic.

The 2003-04 Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey (THIS) is the first population-based, comprehensive survey on HIV/AIDS to be carried out in Tanzania. The survey was initiated by the Tanzania Commission for AIDS (TACAIDS) with the purpose of getting national baseline data on the prevalence of HIV infection. The survey was not meant to replace the sentinel surveillance system undertaken by the Ministry of Health under its National AIDS Control Programme (NACP), but rather to form a basis for monitoring the national HIV/AIDS response.

The THIS was executed by the National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) in collaboration with TACAIDS and NACP from early December 2003 to the end of March 2004. Technical assistance was provided through the MEASURE DHS programme, a project sponsored by the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) to collect, analyse, and disseminate population and health data. Financial support for carrying out the survey was provided by USAID/Tanzania and the Embassy of Ireland.

The survey obtained information on knowledge/awareness, attitudes, and behaviour regarding HIV/AIDS. The overall goal of the survey was to provide programme managers and policymakers involved in HIV/AIDS programmes with information needed to effectively plan and implement future interventions, including resource mobilisation and allocation.

More specifically, the objectives of the 2003-04 THIS were:

- To measure HIV prevalence among women and men aged 15-49;
- To assess levels and trends in knowledge about HIV/AIDS, attitudes towards those infected with the disease, and sexual behavioral practices;
- To collect information on the proportion of adults who are chronically sick, the extent of orphanhood, and care and support levels;
- To gauge the extent to which these indicators vary by characteristics of the individual such as age, sex, region, education, marital status and poverty status.

The 2003-04 THIS information is intended to provide data to assist policymakers and programme implementers to monitor and evaluate existing programmes and to design new strategies for combating the HIV/AIDS epidemic in Tanzania. The survey data will also be used to make population projections and to calculate indicators developed by the United Nations General Assembly Special Session (UNGASS), the UNAIDS Programme, and the World Health Organisation (WHO).

Questions on non-income proxy indicators were also added to measure indicators developed for the Tanzania Poverty Monitoring Master Plan (United Republic of Tanzania, 2001).

Table of Contents

TABLES AND FIGURES

Page

CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION

Table 1.1 Results of household and individual interviews..... 6

CHAPTER 2 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS

Table 2.1 Household population by age, sex, and residence (percent distribution) 8

Table 2.2 Household composition (percent distribution) by sex of head and size..... 8

Table 2.3 Highest level of education attended by household population (percent distribution).....10

Table 2.4 Physical housing characteristics (percent distribution) 11

Table 2.5 Household energy sources (percent distribution) 12

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Table 2.6 Household food security (percent distribution)..... | 12 |
| Table 2.7 Household possession of durable goods (percent distribution)..... | 13 |
| Table 2.8 Living arrangements and survival status of parents for children under 18 (percent distribution)..... | 14 |
| Table 2.9 External support for households with orphans and vulnerable children (OVC)... | 16 |
| Table 2.10 External support for chronically ill adults | 17 |
| CHAPTER 3 CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS | |
| Table 3.1 Background characteristics of respondents | 20 |
| Table 3.2 Employment status..... | 21 |
| Table 3.3 Current marital status of respondents | 22 |
| Table 3.4 Age at first marriage | 24 |
| Table 3.5 Characteristics of couples..... | 24 |
| Table 3.6 Female genital cutting and male circumcision | 25 |
| Table 3.7 Prevalence of injections and blood transfusions..... | 26 |
| Table 3.8 Current use of contraception among currently married women..... | 27 |
| Table 3.9 Registration of births | 28 |
| Figure 3.1 Percent distribution of women and men age 15-49 by current marital status.... | 22 |
| Figure 3.2 Percent distribution of currently married women and men in polygynous unions by current age | 23 |
| CHAPTER 4 HIV/AIDS-RELATED KNOWLEDGE | |
| Table 4.1 Knowledge of HIV and its transmission..... | 29 |
| Table 4.2 Knowledge about mother-to-child transmission of HIV..... | 30 |
| Table 4.3 Rejection of misconceptions about AIDS..... | 31 |
| Table 4.4 Differentials in knowledge of HIV/AIDS..... | 33 |
| Table 4.5 Differentials in knowledge of prevention of mother-to-child transmission (MTCT) of HIV..... | 34 |
| Table 4.6 Exposure to the 'Ishi' slogan and the 'Femina' programme..... | 36 |
| Table 4.7 Beliefs about nutrition and HIV..... | 36 |
| viii Tables and Figures | |
| Figure 4.1 Trends in knowledge that a healthy-looking person can have the virus that causes AIDS | 32 |
| CHAPTER 5 ATTITUDES RELATING TO HIV/AIDS | |
| Table 5.1 Accepting attitudes towards people who are HIV infected..... | 38 |
| Table 5.2 Attitudes towards negotiating safer sex | 38 |
| Table 5.3 Adult support of education about condom use to prevent AIDS | 39 |
| Table 5.4 Differentials in accepting attitudes towards HIV/AIDS and negotiating safer sex..... | 40 |
| Table 5.5 Differentials in adult support of education about condom use to avoid AIDS | 42 |
| Figure 5.1 Attitudes towards women's ability to negotiate safer sex..... | 39 |
| Figure 5.2 Accepting attitude towards HIV/AIDS among women by region | 41 |
| CHAPTER 6 HIV/AIDS-RELATED BEHAVIOUR | |
| Table 6.1 Age at first sexual intercourse | 44 |
| Table 6.2 Recent sexual activity..... | 45 |
| Table 6.3 Multiple sexual partners among women and men | 47 |
| Table 6.4 Higher risk sex and condom use at last higher risk sex in the 12 months preceding the survey..... | 48 |
| Table 6.5 Sex with prostitutes..... | 49 |
| Table 6.6 Coverage of prior HIV testing by background characteristics..... | 50 |
| Table 6.7 Counselling and testing for HIV during antenatal care visits | 52 |
| Table 6.8 Self-reported prevalence of sexually transmitted infections (STIs) and STI symptoms..... | 53 |
| Figure 6.1 Percentage of women and men who had sexual intercourse in the four weeks preceding the survey by marital status | 46 |
| Figure 6.2 Prior HIV testing by education | 51 |
| Figure 6.3 Prior HIV testing by level of economic status (wealth quintile) | 51 |
| Figure 6.4 Prevalence of STIs and STI symptoms by education..... | 54 |
| CHAPTER 7 YOUTH AND HIV/AIDS | |
| Table 7.1 Comprehensive knowledge about AIDS among youth..... | 55 |
| Table 7.2 Knowledge of a source for condoms among youth | 57 |
| Table 7.3 Age at first sex among young women and men | 58 |
| Table 7.4 Condom use at first sex among young women and men..... | 59 |
| Table 7.5 Premarital sex and condom use during premarital sex among youth..... | 60 |
| Table 7.6 Higher risk sex among youth and condom use at last higher risk sex in the 12 months preceding the survey | 62 |
| Table 7.7 Age differences in non-marital sexual relationships among young women | 63 |
| Table 7.8 Alcohol use during sex among young people..... | 64 |
| Table 7.9 Forced sex among young women..... | 65 |
| Figure 7.1 Knowledge of a source for condoms among youth age 15-24 by level of education | 57 |
| Figure 7.2 Condom use at first sex among youth age 15-24 by level of education..... | 60 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| Figure 7.3 Condom use at last premarital sex among never-married youth age 15-24 by level of education..... | 61 |
| Tables and Figures ix | |
| Figure 7.4 Abstinence, being faithful, and using condoms among young women and men | 62 |
| CHAPTER 8 HIV PREVALENCE | |
| Table 8.1.1 Coverage of HIV testing among eligible women age 15-49 by background characteristics | 68 |
| Table 8.1.2 Coverage of HIV testing among eligible men age 15-49 by background characteristics | 69 |
| Table 8.1.3 Coverage of HIV testing among eligible women and men age 15-49 by background characteristics | 70 |
| Table 8.2 HIV prevalence by age..... | 71 |
| Table 8.3 HIV prevalence by background characteristics | 72 |
| Table 8.4 HIV prevalence by socio-demographic characteristics | 74 |
| Table 8.5 HIV prevalence by circumcision status | 75 |
| Table 8.6 HIV prevalence by sexual behaviour characteristics..... | 76 |
| Table 8.7 HIV prevalence by other characteristics related to risk..... | 78 |
| Table 8.8 HIV prevalence by prior HIV testing status | 79 |
| Table 8.9 HIV prevalence among youth age 15-24 | 80 |
| Table 8.10 HIV prevalence among cohabiting couples..... | 81 |
| Figure 8.1 HIV prevalence by age group and sex | 71 |
| Figure 8.2 Prevalence of HIV by region | 73 |
| Figure 8.3 Prevalence of HIV by education..... | 73 |
| Figure 8.4 Prevalence of HIV by marital status | 74 |
| Figure 8.5 Prevalence of HIV by age at first sex..... | 77 |
| APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN | |
| Table A.1 Coverage of HIV testing among interviewed women and men by socio-demographic characteristics | 85 |
| Table A.2 Coverage of HIV testing among interviewed women and men ¹ by sexual behaviour characteristics..... | 86 |
| APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS | |
| Table B.1 List of selected variables for sampling errors | 89 |
| Table B.2 Sampling errors - Total sample | 90 |
| Table B.3 Sampling errors - Urban sample | 91 |
| Table B.4 Sampling errors - Rural sample..... | 92 |

Subjects

Report on Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey 2003-2004

Questionnaires

Household Questionnaire, Individual Questionnaire, National Bureau of Statistics, November 2003, Tanzania [tza], English [eng], "THIS\Tanzania_THIS 2003.pdf"

Description

Containing Household Questionnaire, Individual Questionnaire

Abstract

Two types of questionnaires were used in the survey, namely: the Household Questionnaire and the Individual Questionnaire. The contents of these questionnaires were based on model questionnaires developed by the MEASURE Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) programme. In consultation with TACAIDS, NACP and other government agencies and local organisations, NBS modified the DHS model questionnaires to reflect relevant issues on HIV/AIDS in Tanzania. The questionnaires were then translated from English into Kiswahili and were further refined after the pretest and training of the field staff.

The Household Questionnaire was used to list all the usual members and visitors in the selected households. Some basic information was collected on the characteristics of each person listed, including age, sex, education and relationship to the head of the household. The main purpose of the Household Questionnaire was to identify women and men who were eligible for the individual interview. The Household Questionnaire also collected non-income proxy indicators about the household's dwelling unit, such as the source of water, type of toilet facilities, materials used for the floor, roof and walls of the house, ownership of various durable goods and land, and household food insecurity. The Household Questionnaire also included questions as to whether household members were seriously ill and whether anyone in the household had died in the past 12 months. In such cases, interviewers asked whether the household had received various kinds of care and support, such as financial assistance, medical support, or social or spiritual support. The Individual Questionnaire was used to collect information from women and men aged 15-49 years and covered the following topics:

- Background characteristics (age, education, media exposure, employment, religion, etc.)
- Reproductive history (number of births and-for women-date of last birth, birth registration, current pregnancy, and current family planning use)
- Marriage and sexual activity

- Husband's background
- Knowledge about HIV/AIDS and exposure to specific HIV-related mass media programmes
- Attitudes towards people living with HIV/AIDS
- Knowledge and experience with HIV testing
- Knowledge and symptoms of other sexually transmitted infections (STIs)
- Circumcision

All aspects of the THIS data collection were pre-tested in September 2003. A small team of field staff were trained for two weeks; the field staff then proceeded to conduct interviews in 180 households. The lessons learned from the pretest were used to finalise the survey instruments and logistical arrangements for the survey.

Subjects

Containing questionnaires for Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey 2003-2004

Technical documents

Sample Size and Design, National Bureau of Statistics, March 2005, Tanzania [tza], English [eng], "THIS \Tanzania_THIS 2003.pdf"

Description

Containing information on Sample Size and Design of the survey

Abstract

The sample for the 2003-04 THIS covered the population residing in households in Tanzania Mainland only. Zanzibar was excluded from the survey because of a recent survey that included HIV/AIDS indicators. A representative probability sample of 6,900 households was selected for the THIS. This sample was constructed to allow separate estimates for some indicators for each of the 21 regions on the mainland, as well as for urban and rural areas separately. As a result of disproportionate sampling, the THIS sample is not self-weighting at the national level and weighting

factors have been applied to the data in all tables, unless otherwise specified.

The THIS utilised a two-stage sample design. The first stage involved selecting sample point(clusters), consisting of enumeration areas delineated for the 2002 Population and Housing Census. A

total of 345 clusters (87 urban and 258 rural) were selected. Sixteen clusters were selected in each region except Dar es Salaam, where 25 clusters were selected. NBS carried out a field operation in which all households living in the selected clusters were listed.

The second stage of selection involved the systematic sampling of households from these lists. A sample of 20 households was drawn from each cluster. All women and men aged 15-49 years who were either usual residents of the households in the sample or visitors present in the household on the night before the survey were eligible to be interviewed in the survey. In addition to the data collected through interviews, respondents were asked to provide few drops of blood for subsequent testing for HIV in the laboratory.

Subjects

Containing information on sample size and design for Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey 2003-2004

Other documents

Estimates of Sampling Errors, National Bureau of Statistics, March 2005, Tanzania [tza], English [eng], "THIS \Tanzania_THIS 2003.pdf"

Description

Containing estimates of sampling errors of the survey

Abstract

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: (1) nonsampling errors, and (2) sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2003-04 Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey (THIS) to minimise this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents

selected in the 2003-04 THIS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the

same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between all possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

A sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic

(mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design. If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the THIS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulae. The computer software used to calculate sampling errors for the 2003-04 THIS is the ISSA Sampling Error Module. This module used the Taylor linearisation method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means or proportions. The Jackknife repeated replication method is used for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates. The Taylor linearisation method treats any percentage or average as a ratio estimate, $r = y/x$, where y represents the total sample value for variable y , and x represents the total number of cases in the group or subgroup under consideration. The variance of r is computed using the formula given on page 87 and other information concern estimates of sampling errors from page 87 up to page 92 of the survey.

Subjects

Containing information on estimates of sampling errors for Tanzania HIV/AIDS Indicator Survey 2003-2004